

CRIME & DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA

1999



California Department of Justice
Bill Lockyer, Attorney General
Division of Criminal Justice Information Services

- CONTENTS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- OTHER DATA BASES
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- DISPOSITIONS
- EXPENDITURES/PERSONNEL
- APPENDIX

DIVISION OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SERVICES

Nick Dedier, Director

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL INFORMATION AND ANALYSIS

Doug Smith, Chief

Mike Acosta, Assistant Chief

CRIMINAL JUSTICE STATISTICS CENTER

Steve Galeria, Program Manager

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 1999

Bonnie Collins, Analyst

Marie Herbert, Analyst

Vicki Louie, Analyst

Linda Nance, Analyst

Laura Towse, Analyst

Rebecca Bowe, Graphics/Internet

LaTanya Henley, Crime Studies Technician

The role of the Criminal Justice Statistics Center is:

- *To collect, analyze, and report statistical data, which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;*
- *To examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;*
- *To promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.*

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE

For the eighth consecutive year, reported crime has decreased in California for all six major crime categories. Also, California's crime rate made history in 1999 with the largest one-year drop ever, 14.9 percent.

The rate for Violent Crime offenses decreased 11.0 percent from 1998 to 1999.

- Homicide decreased 9.2 percent
- Forcible rape decreased 5.1 percent
- Robbery decreased 14.1 percent
- Aggravated assault decreased 10.0 percent

The rate for Property Crime offenses decreased 16.8 percent from 1998 to 1999.

- Burglary decreased 18.1 percent
- Motor Vehicle theft decreased 15.2 percent

California's falling crime rates are good news for our families and a credit to the hard work of law enforcement and prosecutors throughout the state. While these numbers show that fewer Californians have become victims of crime, we must continue with our current efforts and look for



BILL LOCKYER
Attorney General

new strategies to ensure that crime rates don't climb back to the record highs of the 1980s. I look forward to working with other local, state, and national leaders in our ongoing efforts to prevent crime through the investment in juvenile crime prevention programs, community policing, and improved apprehension strategies.

As I have said before, we, the criminal justice community and California's citizens, must continue the work that has generated such positive results. Our continued support for research, innovative crime prevention and detection, a well trained and equipped law enforcement community, strict enforcement, and vigorous prosecution of California's laws can continue to make a safer California.

HIGHLIGHTS

CRIMES *(See pages 2-23.)*

- *The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased from 898.1 in 1952 to its peak of 3,922.1 in 1980. The CCI has since dropped to 1,763.3 crimes reported per 100,000 population in 1999. (Source: Table 1.)*
- *The CCI rate decreased for an eighth consecutive year. For most of the CCI offenses, rates declined to levels comparable to those of the mid-1960's. (Source: Table 1.)*
- *From 1998 to 1999, violent crimes decreased 11.0 percent in rate. Property crimes decreased 16.8 percent in rate. (Source: Table 2.)*
- *In 1999, the homicide rate reached its lowest point since 1967, while the burglary rate fell to a point not seen since 1955. (Source: Table 1.)*

ARRESTS *(See pages 26-63.)*

- *The 1999 total arrest rate of 5,820.1 per 100,000 population at risk reached an all-time low. (Source: Table 16.)*
- *Since 1994, the rate of juvenile felony arrests decreased 32.2 percent, the rate of juvenile misdemeanor arrests decreased 3.1 percent, while the rate of status offense arrests (truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations) increased 39.2 percent. (Source: Table 17.)*
- *From 1994 to 1999, the homicide arrest rate decreased 42.5 percent. The rate of juvenile arrests for homicide offenses decreased 69.5 percent since 1994. (Source: Table 22.)*
- *Since 1994, the narcotic arrest rate dropped 21.3 percent and the dangerous drug arrest rate decreased 19.3 percent. (Source: Table 22.)*

DISPOSITIONS *(See pages 66-75.)*

- *In 1999, seven out of ten adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction. (Source: Table 39.)*
- *Probation with jail continues to be the most frequent sentence given. (Source: Table 41.)*
- *In 1999, 20.4 percent of the adults convicted of violent offenses and 27.0 percent of those convicted of drug offenses were sentenced to state institutions (prison, CRC, and CYA). (Source: Table 41.)*

ADULT CORRECTIONS *(See pages 78-85.)*

- *Since 1994, the rate of adults under state supervision has increased 23.7 percent and the rate of adults under local supervision increased 13.6 percent. (Source: Table 44.)*
- *Local supervision accounted for approximately 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1994-1999 period. (Source: Table 44A.)*

- **CONTENTS** ■ **CRIMES** ■ **ARRESTS** ■ **DISPOSITIONS**
- **ADULT CORRECTIONS** ■ **EXPENDITURES/PERSONNEL**
- **OTHER DATA BASES** ■ **APPENDIX**

**CRIME &
DELINQUENCY
IN CALIFORNIA
1999**

CONTENTS

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE vi
HIGHLIGHTS viii

CRIMES **2**
 Crime Trends, 1952-1999 3
 California Crime Index 4
 Violent Crimes 5
 Property Crimes 11
 Larceny-theft 16
 Value of Stolen and Recovered Property 18
 Arson 20
 Clearances 22

ARRESTS **26**
 Arrest Trends, 1960-1999 27
 Total Arrests 28
 Felony Arrests 31
 Arrests for Violent Offenses 33
 Arrests for Property Offenses 40
 Arrests for Drug Offenses 47
 Misdemeanor Arrests 53
 Personal Characteristics of Felony and
 Misdemeanor Arrestees 60

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS **66**
 Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions 68
 Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted 70
 Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses 71
 Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses 72
 Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses 73
 Conviction Rates 74


ADULT CORRECTIONS **78**
 Adults Under State and Local Supervision 79
 Adults Under State Supervision 80
 Adults Under Local Supervision 81
 Adults on Active Probation 82
 Adults Placed on Probation 83
 Adults Removed from Probation 84
 Adults Committed to State Institutions 85

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL **88**
 Expenditures 89
 Personnel 92

OTHER DATABASES **95**
 Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers 96
 Domestic Violence 97

DATA SECTION **100**

APPENDIX **167**
 Data Characteristics and Known Limitations 168
 Criminal Justice Glossary 170
 Arrest Offense Codes 174
 Computational Formulas 176
 Notes 178
 Acknowledgements 179

more 

DATA SECTION CONTENTS

Table	Page	Table	Page
CRIMES		ARRESTS	
<u>1 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-1999</u> Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	100	<u>16 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1999</u> Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	112
<u>2 CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change	101	<u>17 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change	114
<u>3 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1994-1999</u> By Category and Crime	102	<u>18 TOTAL ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests	115
<u>4 HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Weapon Used	102	<u>19 FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Category	115
<u>5 FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population	103	<u>20 FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Category and Offense	116
<u>6 ROBBERY CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used	103	<u>21 FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests ..	117
<u>7 ASSAULT CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used	104	<u>22 FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change	119
<u>8 BURGLARY CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry	104	<u>23 ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition	122
<u>9 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Vehicle	105	<u>24 JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition	123
<u>10 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change	105	<u>25 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Offense	124
<u>11 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Type and Value Categories	106	<u>26 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests	125
<u>12 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY,</u> 1994-1999 By Type and Percent Change	107	<u>27 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change	126
<u>13 VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY,</u> 1994-1999 By Type of Property	108	<u>28 ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999</u> By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition	127
<u>13A STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Property and Percent Recovered	109	<u>29 JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE</u> ARRESTS, 1994-1999 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition	128
<u>14 ARSON CRIMES, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage	110	<u>30 FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999</u> Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	129
<u>15 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED,</u> 1994-1999 Number of Crimes, Clearances and Clearance Rate	111	<u>31 GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY</u> ARRESTEES, 1999 By Category and Offense	130


more 

Table	Page
<u>32</u> <u>AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999</u> Category and Offense	131
<u>33</u> <u>GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999</u> By Category, Offense and Age	132
<u>34</u> <u>GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999</u> By Offense	138
<u>35</u> <u>AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999</u> By Offense	139
<u>36</u> <u>GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999</u> By Offense and Age	140

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

<u>37</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-1999</u> By Type of Disposition	145
<u>38</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Disposition and Sentence	146
<u>38A</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Disposition and Sentence Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed	147
<u>39</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Disposition	148
<u>40</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1999</u> Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition	148
<u>41</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1994-1999</u> By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence	149
<u>42</u> <u>ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1999</u> Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	150

ADULT CORRECTIONS

<u>43</u> <u>ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-1999</u> Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	151
<u>44</u> <u>ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	152
<u>44A</u> <u>ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution	153

Table	Page
<u>45</u> <u>ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1994-1999</u> Type by Level of Offense	154
<u>46</u> <u>ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1994-1999</u> By Level of Offense, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	155
<u>47</u> <u>ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	156

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

<u>48</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1967/68-1998/99</u>	157
<u>49</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99</u> By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures	158
<u>50</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99</u> By Type of Agency	158
<u>51</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99</u> By Type of Agency	159
<u>52</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1969-1999</u> By Type of Agency	160
<u>53</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification	161
<u>54</u> <u>LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Agency	162
<u>55</u> <u>CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999</u> By Type of Agency	163

OTHER DATA BASES

<u>56</u> <u>CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-1999</u> Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint	163
<u>57</u> <u>DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-1999</u> Type of Call and Weapon	164

POPULATION

<u>58</u> <u>POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-1999</u>	165
--------------------------------------------------------	-----



CRIMES

PART ONE

- PREFACE
- ARRESTS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- APPENDIX
- CONTENTS
- DISPOSITIONS
- CRIMES (PART TWO) 
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- OTHER DATA BASES

CRIMES

WHAT IS A CRIME?

A crime is an act specifically prohibited by law, or failure to perform an act specifically required by law, for which punishment is prescribed (15 P.C.).

HOW ARE CRIMES COUNTED?

The **Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program** was inaugurated in 1930 and is administered on the national level by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Department of Justice (DOJ).

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report summary information to the DOJ on "selected" crimes. Reported crimes are classified by UCR definitions designed to eliminate differences among the various states' penal code definitions of crimes.

The crimes, selected because of seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and the likelihood of being reported to the police, are: homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. These eight offenses are known as Part I crimes. Except for larceny-theft, UCR does not count misdemeanors and infractions.

The California Crime Index (CCI) comprises homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. When a 1983 California law raised the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400, the DOJ dropped theft (\$200 and over) from its measure of crime. Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crime data in 1979; 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. To maintain long-term felony trend data in the CCI, the DOJ excluded larceny-theft and arson.

The UCR Program accounts for Part I crimes only; however, some Part I crimes go undetected and therefore unreported. This, along with the hierarchy rule, accounts for a certain amount of underreporting in the system. Most crimes occur singly as opposed to more than one crime being committed within the same incident. The hierarchy rule assigns a value to each crime and requires that only the single most serious offense be reported. For example, if a person were to enter a bar, rob eight patrons, and kill the bartender, only the homicide would be reported. Arson is the exception. Since arson frequently occurs in conjunction with other crimes, it is felt that valuable information could be lost using the hierarchy rule. Therefore, arson is counted along with the other most serious offense.

WHAT IS A RATE?

A rate describes the number of events that occur within a given population. Crime rates and clearance rates are used in this section. Formulas for calculating both can be found in the Appendix.

WHAT IS THE VALUE OF THE UCR PROGRAM?

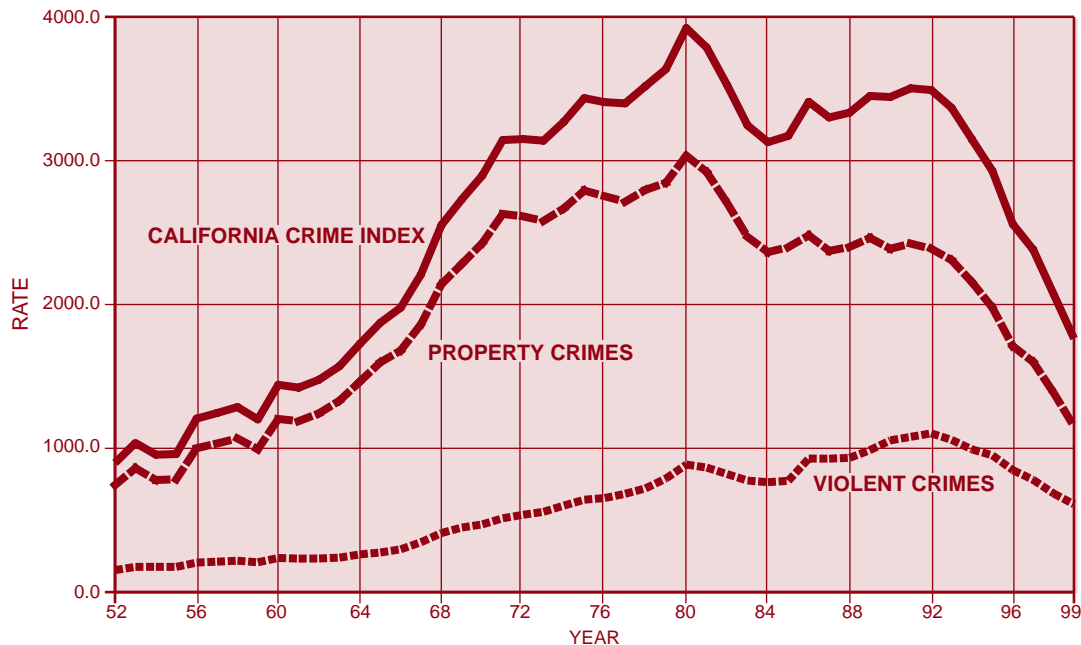
Since its inception in 1930, UCR has become a nationwide program. All California law enforcement agencies participate. Quality control surveys conducted by the DOJ staff have shown a high level of compliance with UCR reporting standards. The number of participants and the amount and quality of data collected under the stringent rules of the system make UCR a valuable program. In California, because of the high quality of its law enforcement agencies and their close cooperation with the DOJ, UCR data are, and have been for many years, an extremely good *indicator* of the extent of, and fluctuation in, crimes reported to law enforcement.

CRIME TRENDS, 1952-1999

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-1999

By Category

Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

Data depicting crime in California have been published continuously for 47 years. The first *Crime in California* publication was issued in 1953 and reported data for the 1952 calendar year.

Comparing 1952 to 1999:

- The California Crime Index (CCI) rate increased 96.3 percent (from 898.1 to 1,763.3).
- The violent crime rate increased 298.9 percent (from 153.1 to 610.7).
- The property crime rate increased 54.7 percent (from 745.0 to 1,152.6).

The CCI rate increased almost continuously from 1952 through its peak year of 1980. Since then, with the exception of several increases between 1984 to 1991, the rate has been in a general decline. In 1999, the CCI rate dropped to a 34-year low of 1,763.3 per 100,000 population.

The violent crime rate reached its highest level in 1992 (1,103.9). In 1952, reported violent crime accounted for 17.0 percent of the CCI. In 1999, reported violent crime accounted for 34.6 percent.

The property crime rate, like the CCI, peaked in 1980. In 1952, reported property crime accounted for 83.0 percent of the CCI. In 1999, reported property crime accounted for 65.4 percent.

Since 1952, there have been changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault category increased over 35 percent in rate in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.

CRIMES

California Crime Index

California Crime Index (CCI) - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- Reported California Crime Index offenses decreased 44.0 percent in rate.

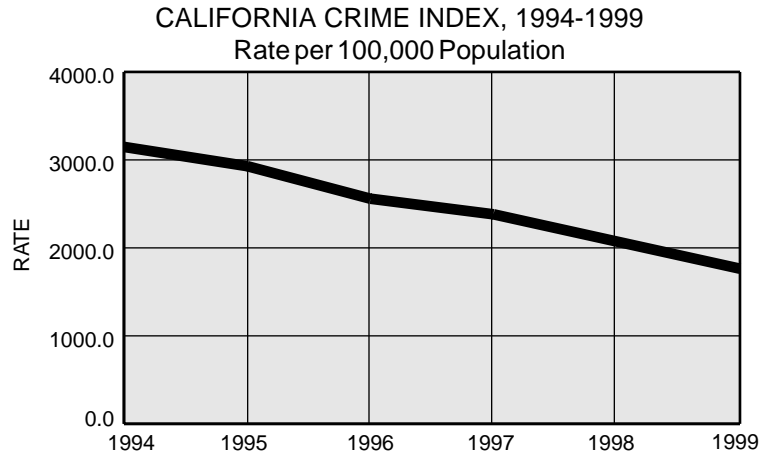
From 1998 to 1999:

- The California Crime Index rate decreased 14.9 percent.

In 1999, of 600,167 California Crime Index offenses reported:

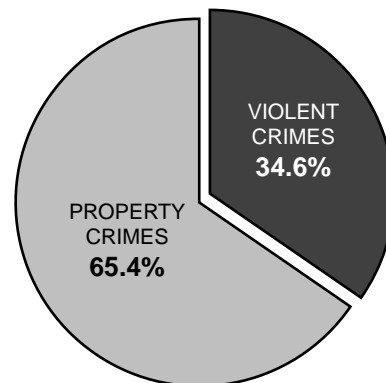
- Violent crimes accounted for 34.6 percent (207,874).
- Property crimes accounted for 65.4 percent (392,293).

The CCI rate decreased for an eighth consecutive year. For most of the CCI offenses, rates declined to levels comparable to those of the mid-1960's (see Table 1).

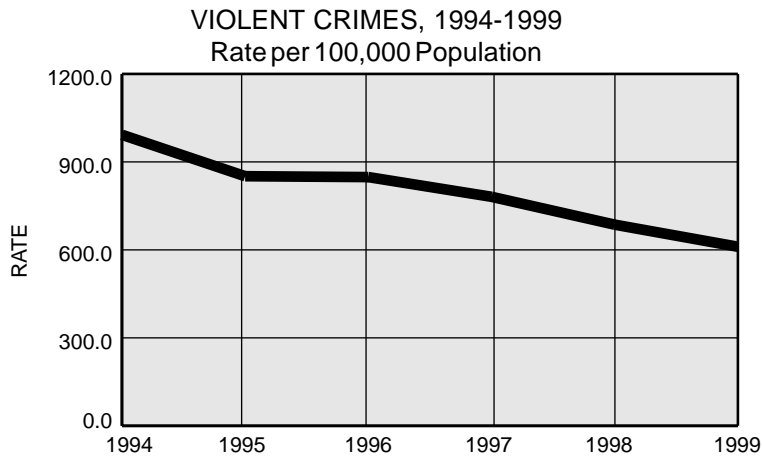


Source: Table 2.

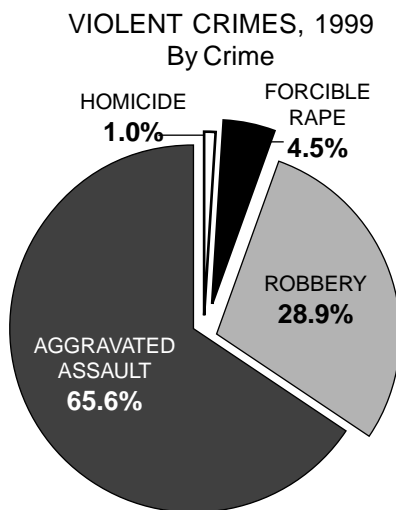
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1999
By Category



Source: Table 3.



Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 3.

Violent Crimes

Violent Crimes - homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported violent crimes decreased 38.5 percent.

From 1998 to 1999:

- The violent crime rate decreased 11.0 percent.

In 1999, of 207,874 violent crimes reported:

- Homicide accounted for 1.0 percent (2,006).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.5 percent (9,443).
- Robbery accounted for 28.9 percent (60,027).
- Aggravated assault accounted for 65.6 percent (136,398).

The violent crime rate decreased for a seventh consecutive year (see Table 1).

Homicide

Homicide - The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter comprise this category.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported homicides decreased 48.7 percent.

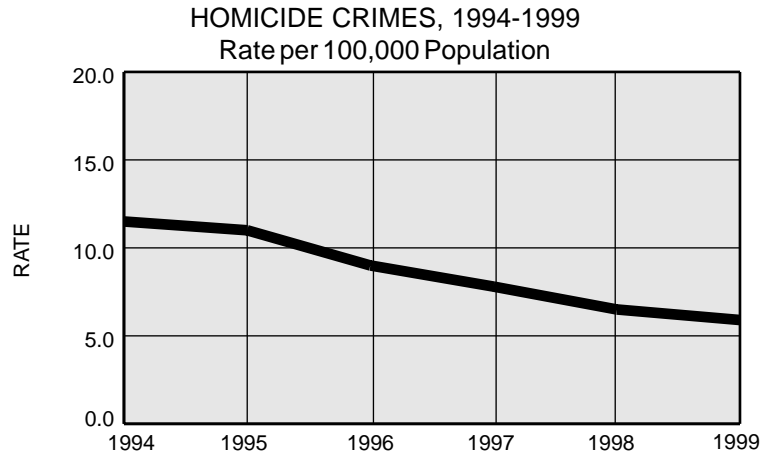
From 1998 to 1999:

- The homicide rate decreased 9.2 percent.

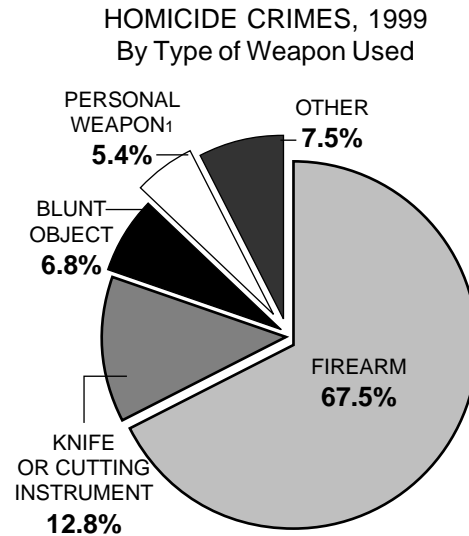
In 1999, of 2,006 homicides reported, the type of weapon was known in 1,977 cases (98.6 percent). Of these:

- Firearms accounted for 67.5 percent (1,334).
- Knives or cutting instruments accounted for 12.8 percent (254).
- Blunt objects (clubs, etc.) accounted for 6.8 percent (134).
- Personal weapons (hands, feet, etc.) accounted for 5.4 percent (106).
- Other weapons accounted for 7.5 percent (149).

The 1999 homicide rate of 5.9 is the lowest since 1967 (see Table 1).



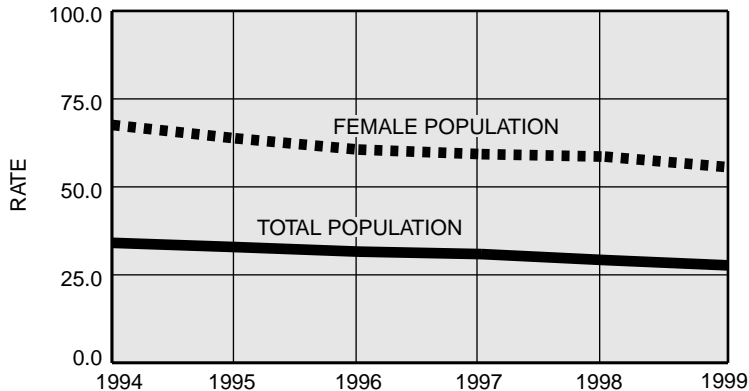
Source: Table 2.



Source: Table 4.

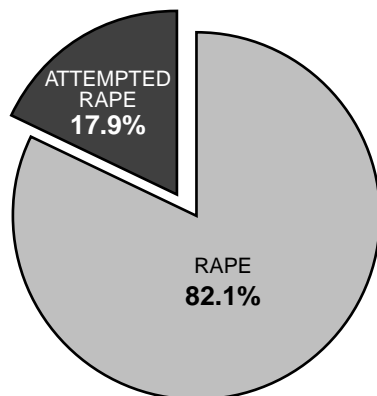
¹Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Total and Female Populations



Sources: Tables 2 and 5.

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1999
By Type of Rape



Source: Table 5.

Forcible Rape

Forcible Rape - *The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.*

The UCR definition of forcible rape states that only females can be victims; therefore, a forcible rape crime rate based exclusively on the female population is included. Although both rates are shown on the trend chart, **the following discussion is based on the rate of occurrence in the female population only** (see Table 5).

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported forcible rapes decreased 17.8 percent.

From 1998 to 1999:

- The forcible rape rate decreased 5.1 percent.

In 1999, of 9,443 forcible rapes reported:

- Rape accounted for 82.1 percent (7,757).
- Attempted rape accounted for 17.9 percent (1,686).

Robbery

Robbery - The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported robberies decreased 49.4 percent.

From 1998 to 1999:

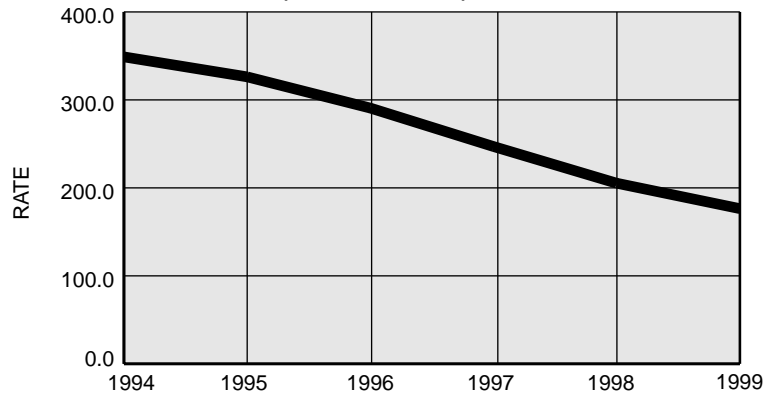
- The robbery rate decreased 14.1 percent.

In 1999, of 60,027 robberies reported:

- Highway robbery (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.) accounted for 47.1 percent (28,271).
- Commercial robbery accounted for 22.9 percent (13,763).
- Residential robbery accounted for 9.0 percent (5,391).
- Bank robbery accounted for 2.5 percent (1,474).
- Robberies that occurred in other locations (churches, schools, trains, etc.) accounted for 18.5 percent (11,128).

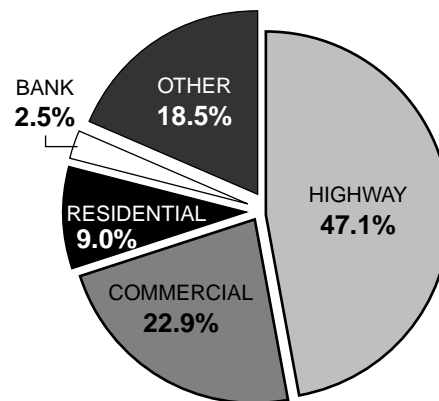
The 1999 robbery rate of 176.4 is the lowest since 1967 (see Table 1).

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population



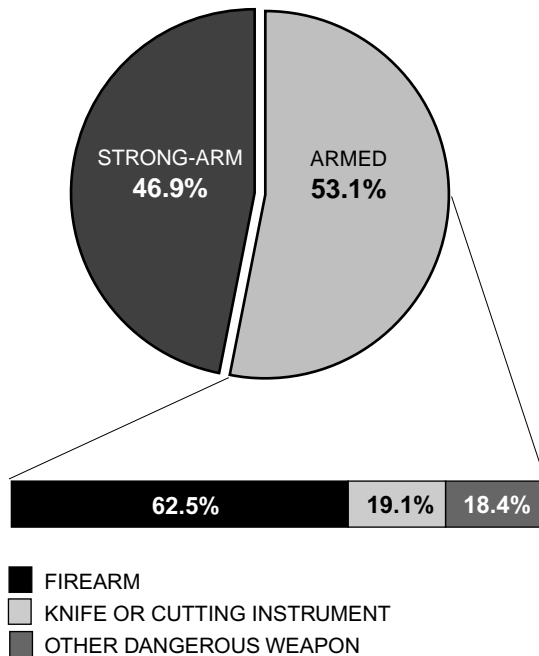
Source: Table 2.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1999
By Location



Source: Table 6.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1999
By Type of Robbery and Type of Weapon if Armed



Source: Table 6.

Robbery (continued)

In 1999, of all robberies reported:

- Armed robbery accounted for 53.1 percent (31,864).
- Strong-arm robbery accounted for 46.9 percent (28,163).

Of the 31,864 armed robberies reported:

- Firearms were involved in 62.5 percent (19,912).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 19.1 percent (6,091).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 18.4 percent (5,861).

In 1999, over half of all robberies involved the use of a weapon. Six out of ten times that weapon was a firearm.

Aggravated Assault

Aggravated Assault - *The unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.*

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported aggravated assaults decreased 33.0 percent.

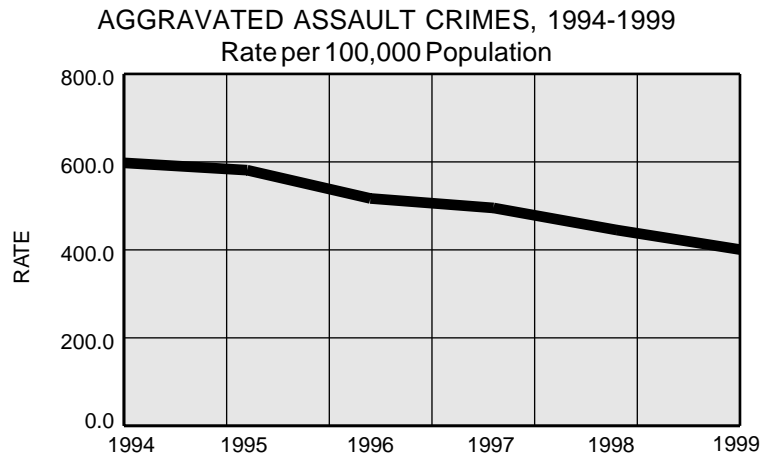
From 1998 to 1999:

- The aggravated assault rate decreased 10.0 percent.

In 1999, of 136,398 aggravated assaults reported:

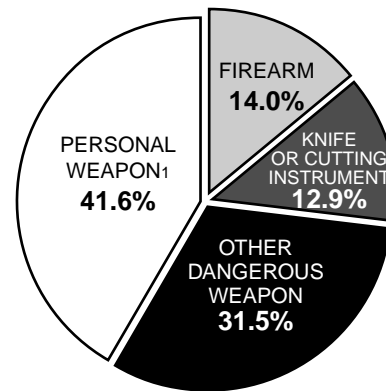
- Firearms were involved in 14.0 percent (19,044).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 12.9 percent (17,629).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 31.5 percent (42,924).
- Personal weapons were involved in 41.6 percent (56,801).

Since peaking in 1992, the rate of reported aggravated assault crimes decreased for seven consecutive years (see Table 1).



Source: Table 2.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1999
By Type of Weapon Used



Source: Table 7.

¹Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

Property Crimes

Property Crimes - burglary and motor vehicle theft.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported property crimes decreased 46.5 percent.

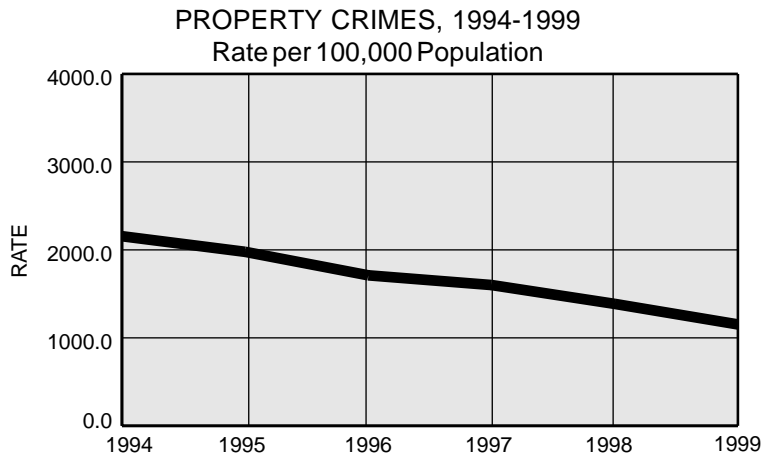
From 1998 to 1999:

- The property crime rate decreased 16.8 percent.

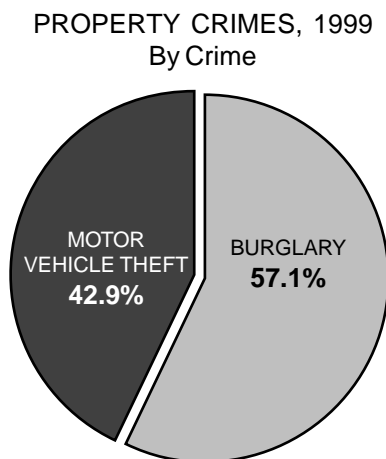
In 1999, of 392,293 property crimes reported:

- Burglary accounted for 57.1 percent (223,828).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 42.9 percent (168,465).

The property crime rate decreased for an eighth consecutive year (see Table 1).



Source: Table 2.




Source: Table 3.



CRIMES

PART TWO

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES (PART ONE)
- ARRESTS 
- DISPOSITIONS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- OTHER DATA BASES
- APPENDIX

CRIMES

Burglary

Burglary - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported burglaries decreased 45.0 percent.

From 1998 to 1999:

- The burglary rate decreased 18.1 percent.

In 1999, of 223,828 burglaries and attempted burglaries reported:

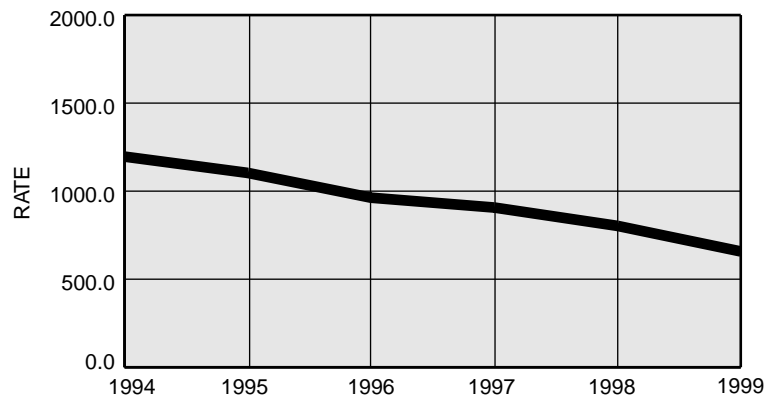
- Burglary accounted for 93.3 percent (208,783).
- Attempted burglary accounted for 6.7 percent (15,045).

Of the 208,783 burglaries that occurred:

- Structures entered by force accounted for 62.6 percent (130,776).
- Structures entered without force accounted for 37.4 percent (78,007).

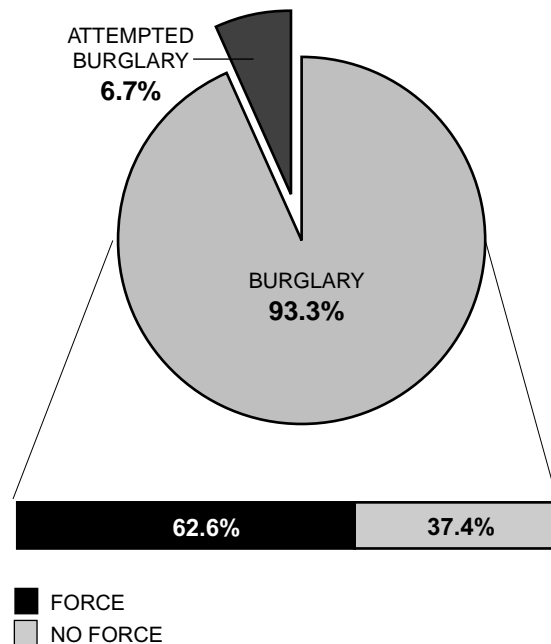
The 1999 burglary rate of 657.6 is the lowest since 1955 (see Table 1).

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population



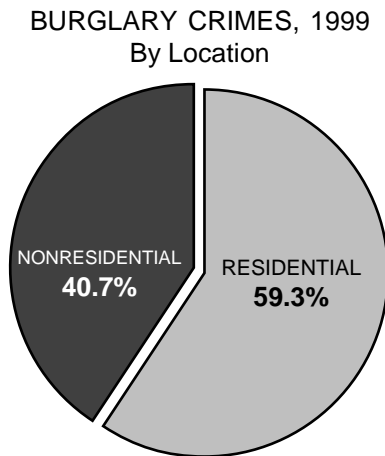
Source: Table 2.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1999
By Type of Burglary and Type of Entry

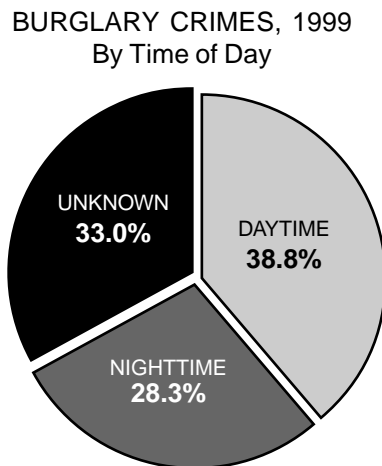


Source: Table 8.

Burglary (continued)



Source: Table 8.



Source: Table 8.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

In 1999, of all burglaries reported:

- Residential burglary accounted for 59.3 percent (132,803).
- Nonresidential burglary accounted for 40.7 percent (91,025). Included in this category are commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.
- Daytime burglary accounted for 38.8 percent (86,745).
- Nighttime burglary accounted for 28.3 percent (63,297).
- Burglaries that occurred during an unknown hour accounted for 33.0 percent (73,786).

CRIMES

Motor Vehicle Theft

Motor Vehicle Theft - *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

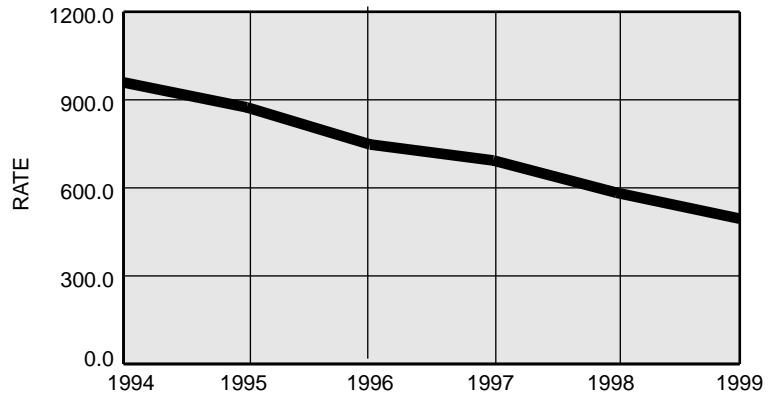
Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported motor vehicle thefts decreased 48.4 percent.

From 1998 to 1999:

- The motor vehicle theft rate decreased 15.2 percent.

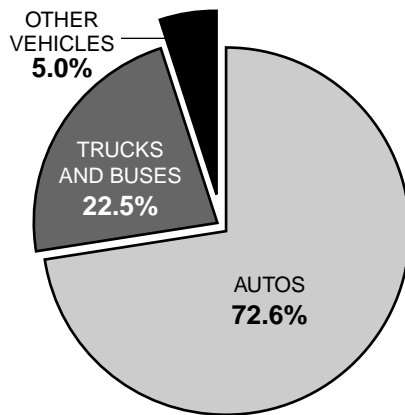
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

The 1999 motor vehicle theft rate of 495.0 is the lowest since 1966 (see Table 1).

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1999
By Type of Vehicle



Source: Table 9.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Motor Vehicle Theft (continued)

In 1999, of 168,465 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- Autos accounted for 72.6 percent (122,228).
- Trucks and buses accounted for 22.5 percent (37,843). Included in this category are pickup trucks, vans and motor homes.
- Other vehicles accounted for 5.0 percent (8,394). Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.

Larceny-theft

Larceny-theft - The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of total reported larceny-thefts decreased 32.7 percent.

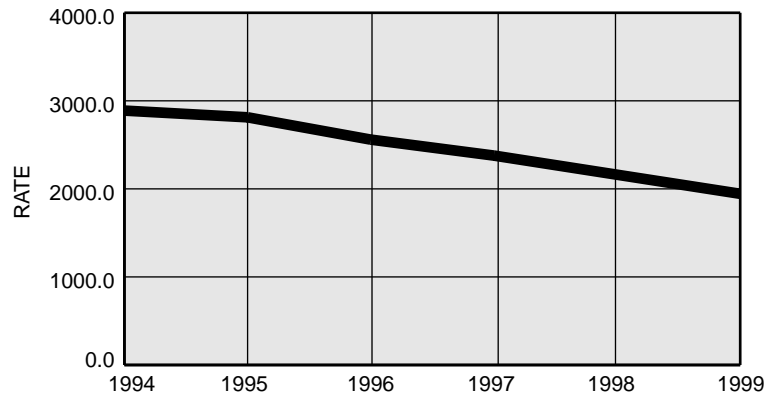
From 1998 to 1999:

- The total larceny-theft rate decreased 10.0 percent.

In 1999, of 661,643 larceny-thefts reported:

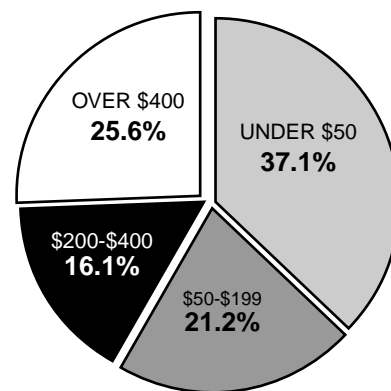
- Thefts under \$50 in value accounted for 37.1 percent (245,588).
- Thefts \$50 to \$199 in value accounted for 21.2 percent (140,138).
- Thefts \$200 to \$400 in value accounted for 16.1 percent (106,668).
- Thefts over \$400 in value accounted for 25.6 percent (169,249).

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population

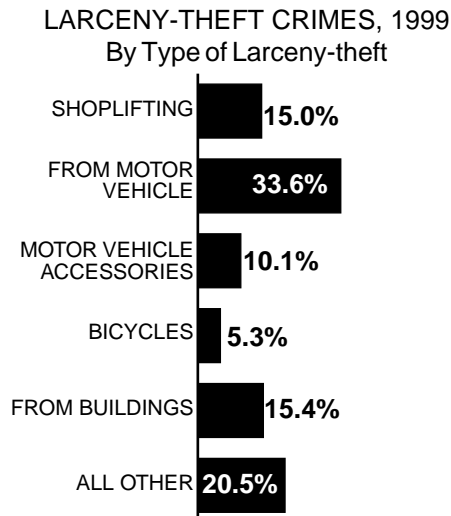


Source: Table 2.

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1999
By Value Category of Loss



Source: Table 11.



Source: Table 11.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Larceny-theft (continued)

In 1999, of 661,643 larceny-thefts reported:

- Shoplifting accounted for 15.0 percent (99,509).
- Thefts from motor vehicles accounted for 33.6 percent (222,586).
- Thefts of motor vehicle accessories accounted for 10.1 percent (66,537).
- Thefts of bicycles accounted for 5.3 percent (35,218).
- Thefts from buildings accounted for 15.4 percent (101,963).
- All other types of larceny-thefts accounted for 20.5 percent (135,830).

In 1999, more than four out of ten (43.7 percent) larceny-theft crimes involved theft from motor vehicles and theft of motor vehicle accessories.

Value of Stolen and Recovered Property

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports showing the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, the type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not necessarily the same property. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough estimates.

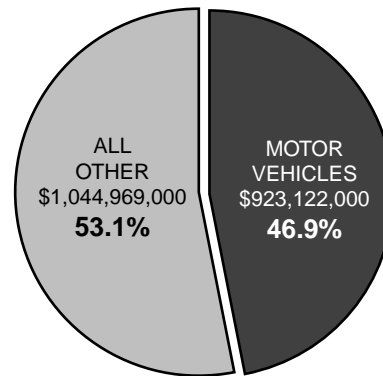
From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 5.0 percent decrease in the dollar value of all stolen property.
- There was a 5.1 percent decrease in the dollar value of motor vehicles stolen.
- There was a 5.0 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other stolen property.

In 1999, of the total dollar value (\$1,968,091,000) of all property reported stolen:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$923,122,000 (46.9 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$1,044,969,000 (53.1 percent).

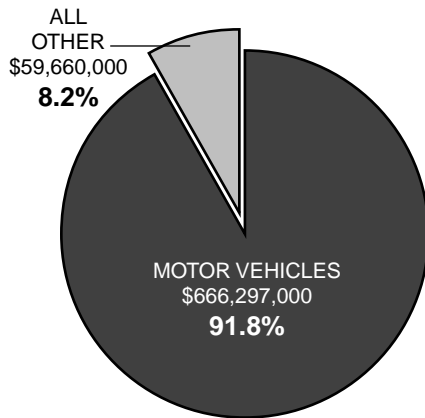
VALUE OF STOLEN PROPERTY, 1999
By Type



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

VALUE OF RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1999
By Type



Source: Table 12.

Note: Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

Value of Stolen and Recovered Property (continued)

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 5.2 percent decrease in the dollar value of all recovered property.
- There was a 5.3 percent decrease in the dollar value of motor vehicles recovered.
- There was a 4.5 percent decrease in the dollar value of all other recovered property.

In 1999, of the total dollar value (\$725,957,000) of property reported recovered:

- Motor vehicles accounted for \$666,297,000 (91.8 percent).
- All other property accounted for \$59,660,000 (8.2 percent).

Arson

Arson - Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, or the personal property of another, etc.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The rate of reported arsons decreased 27.0 percent.

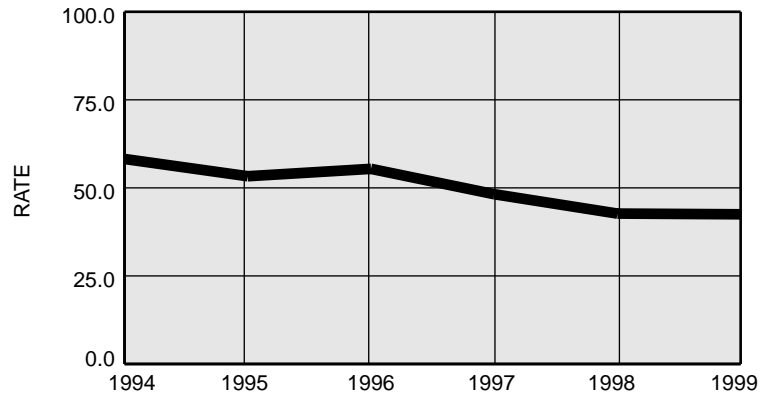
From 1998 to 1999:

- The arson rate decreased .5 percent.

In 1999, of 14,454 arsons reported:

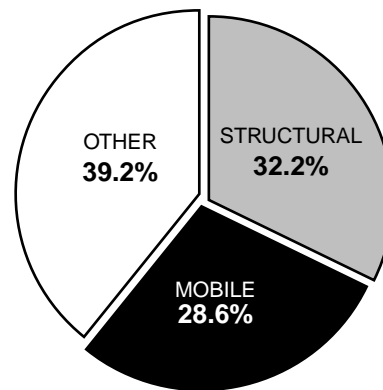
- Structural properties were targeted in 32.2 percent (4,655) of the offenses.
- Mobile properties were targeted in 28.6 percent (4,133) of the offenses.
- Other properties were targeted in 39.2 percent (5,666) of the offenses. Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.

ARSON CRIMES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 2.

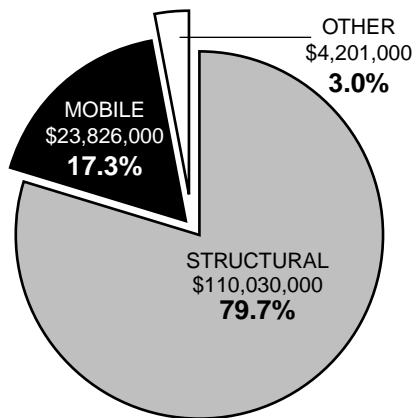
ARSON CRIMES, 1999
By Type of Property Targeted



Source: Table 14.

Note: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

ARSON CRIMES, 1999
By Value of Property Damage



Source: Table 14.

Notes: Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.
Dollar values are rounded to the nearest thousandth.

Arson (continued)

In 1999, the total estimated value of all property damaged was \$138,057,000. The value of damage resulting from arsons directed at:

- Structural properties accounted for \$110,030,000 (79.7 percent).
- Mobile properties accounted for \$23,826,000 (17.3 percent).
- Other properties accounted for \$4,201,000 (3.0 percent).

Clearances

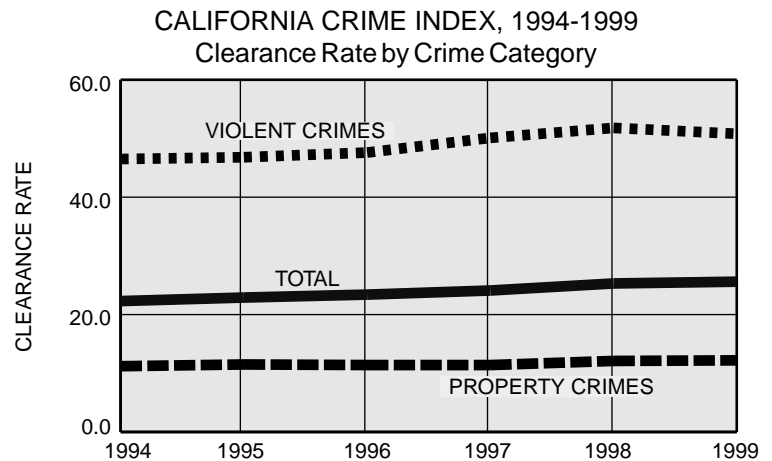
Crimes can be cleared by arrests or "exceptional means." An offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the crime, and turned over to the court for prosecution or referred to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody. A clearance rate is the percentage obtained when the number of clearances reported are divided by the number of crimes reported.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The clearance rate for California Crime Index offenses increased from 22.3 to 25.6 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased from 46.5 to 50.8 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased from 11.2 to 12.2 percent.

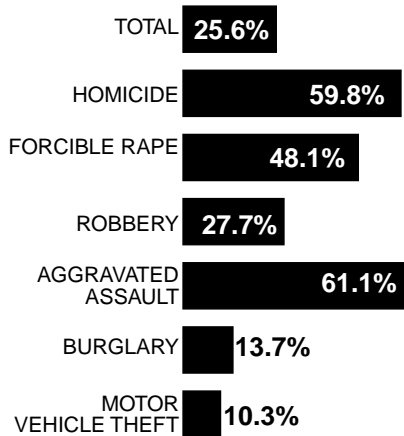
From 1998 to 1999:

- The clearance rate for California Crime Index offenses increased from 25.3 to 25.6 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate decreased from 51.8 to 50.8 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased from 12.1 to 12.2 percent.



Source: Table 15.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1999
Clearance Rate by Crime




Source: Table 15.

Clearances (continued)

In 1999,


- The clearance rate for total California Crime Index offenses was 25.6 percent.
- Aggravated assault had the highest clearance rate (61.1 percent).
- Motor vehicle theft had the lowest clearance rate (10.3 percent).

■ PREFACE	■ CONTENTS
■ CRIMES (PART ONE)	■ ARRESTS 
■ DISPOSITIONS	■ ADULT CORRECTIONS
■ EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL	■ OTHER DATA BASES
■ APPENDIX	



ARRESTS

PART ONE

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS (PART TWO) 
- DISPOSITIONS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- OTHER DATA BASES
- APPENDIX

ARRESTS

WHAT IS AN ARREST?

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are believed to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. Arrestees may be released by the arresting agency, may post bail or may be released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Some are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: felony arrests and misdemeanor arrests. An arrest for a felony-level offense can result in a sentence to state prison if the offender is convicted as an adult. An arrest for a misdemeanor-level offense can result in a sentence of up to one year in a county jail, a fine, probation or any combination of the three.

Juveniles may also be arrested for truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These are commonly referred to as status offenses because agency intervention is based solely on the juvenile's status as a minor. Status offenses are acts that would not be "crimes" if committed by adults.

HOW ARE ARRESTS REPORTED?

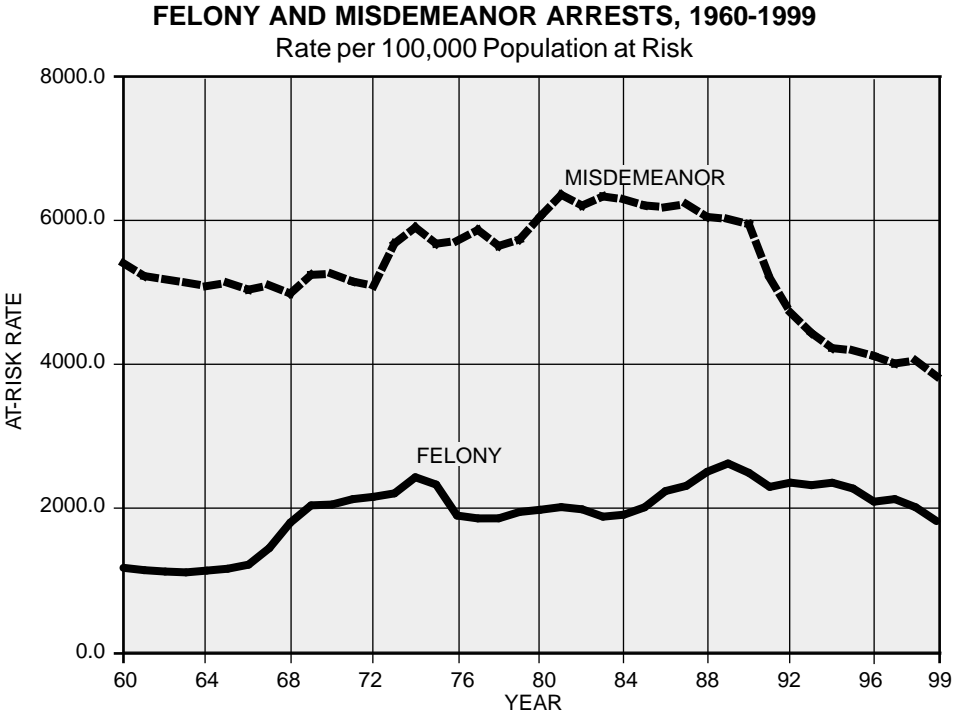
Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by California statute definition of the offense. This may cause some differences in the definitions of certain crimes and the reporting of the arrests for those crimes. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under the UCR definition. The arrest offenses in this section are defined by California statute for which specific code sections are listed in the [Appendix](#).

All California law enforcement agencies report arrest and citation information to the Department of Justice on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, gender, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition.

WHAT IS AN ARREST RATE?

An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. The following section includes three at-risk comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age). The formula used to calculate at-risk rates can be found in the [Appendix](#).

ARREST TRENDS, 1960-1999



Source: Table 16.
Note: These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

The above chart displays arrest rates beginning with 1960, the first year complete data were available. Felony and misdemeanor arrest rates are based on populations at risk.

Comparing 1960 to 1999:

- There was a 55.5 percent increase in the rate of felony arrests (from 1,170.0 to 1,819.9).
- There was a 29.1 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests (from 5,404.0 to 3,834.0).

Felony arrests as a proportion of total arrests increased from 15.4 percent in 1960 to 31.3 percent in 1999.

The 1999 misdemeanor arrest rate of 3,834.0 per 100,000 population at risk was the lowest for the years shown. Misdemeanor arrests as a proportion of total arrests decreased from 71.4 percent in 1960 to 65.9 percent in 1999.

ARRESTS

Total Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 13.0 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 13.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 8.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

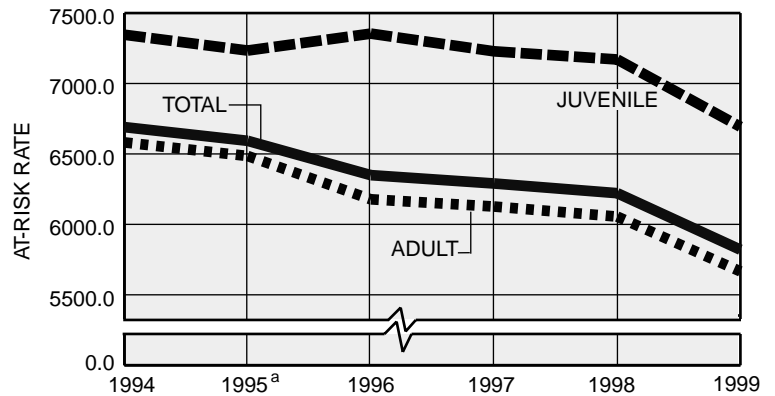
From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 6.5 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 6.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 1,496,459 arrests reported:

From 1998 to 1999, the arrest rate decreased 6.5 percent. This was the tenth consecutive year of decline (see Table 16).

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

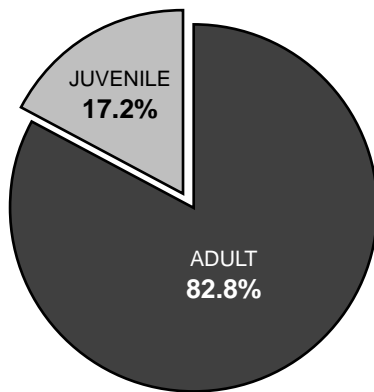


Source: Table 17.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Total Arrests (continued)

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1999
By Adult and Juvenile



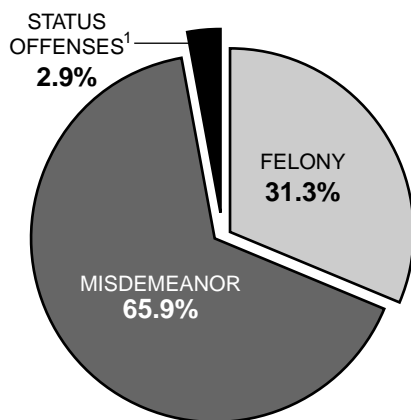
Source: Table 18.

- Adult arrests accounted for 82.8 percent (1,238,334).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 17.2 percent (258,125).

And,

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.3 percent (467,936).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 65.9 percent (985,784).
- Status offense arrests accounted for 2.9 percent (42,739).

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1999
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 18.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

ARRESTS

Total Arrests (continued)

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

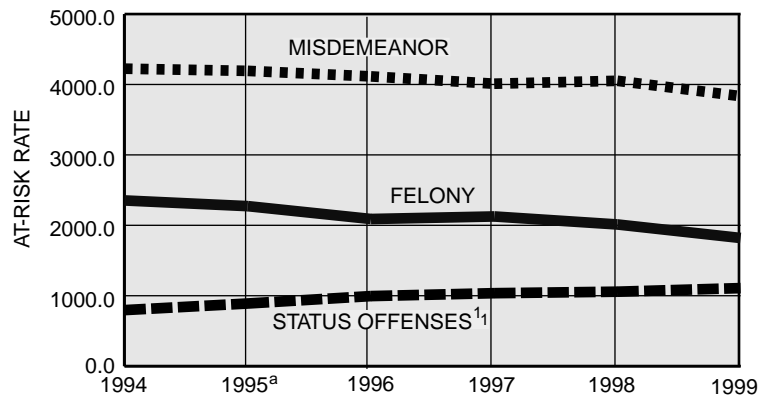
- There was a 22.7 percent decrease in the rate of felony arrests.
- There was a 9.2 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 39.2 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 9.5 percent rate decrease in felony arrests.
- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 4.8 percent rate increase in arrests for status offenses.

The 1999 felony and misdemeanor arrest rates are the lowest for the years shown.

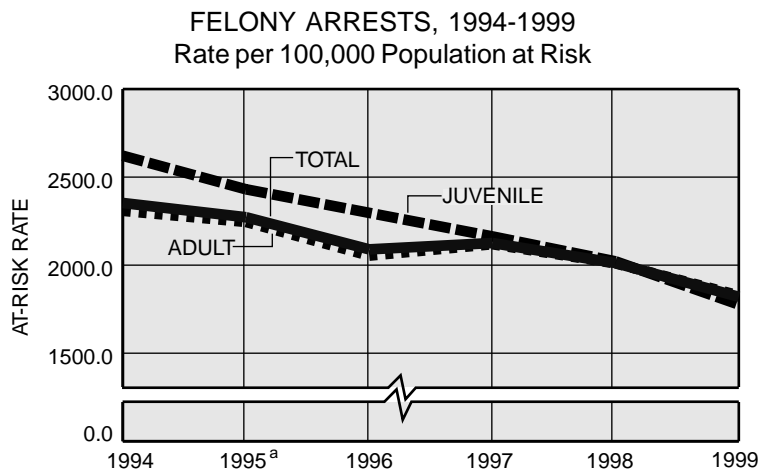
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1994-1999
By Level of Offense
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 17.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Source: Table 17.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Felony Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 22.7 percent decrease in the rate of total felony arrests.
- There was a 20.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 32.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 9.5 percent rate decrease in total felony arrests.
- There was a 9.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 12.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, the juvenile arrest rate for felony offenses fell below that of the adult rate for the first time (see Table 16).

ARRESTS

Felony Arrests (continued)

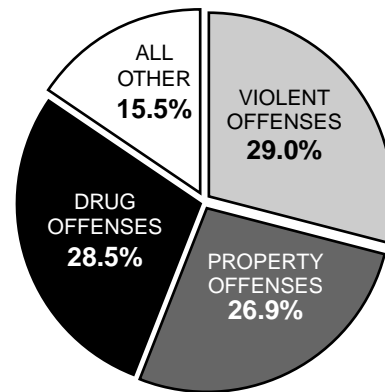
In 1999, of 467,936 felony arrests reported:

- Violent offenses accounted for 29.0 percent (135,930).
- Property offenses accounted for 26.9 percent (126,108).
- Drug offenses accounted for 28.5 percent (133,437).
- All other offenses accounted for 15.5 percent (72,461).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.4 percent (399,433).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.6 percent (68,503).

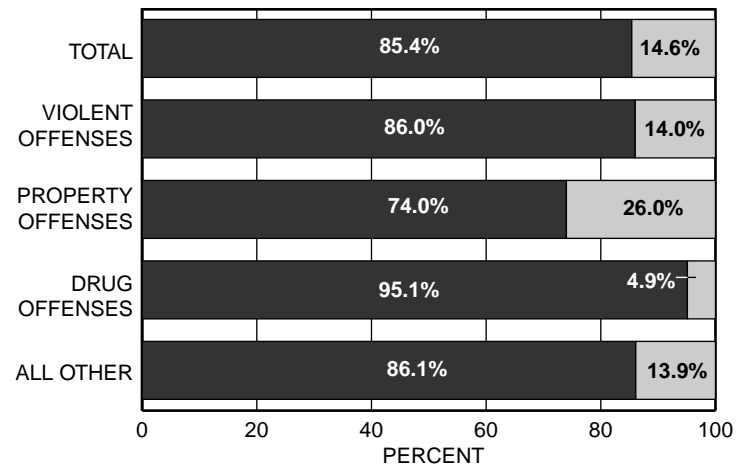
FELONY ARRESTS, 1999
By Category



Source: Table 19.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

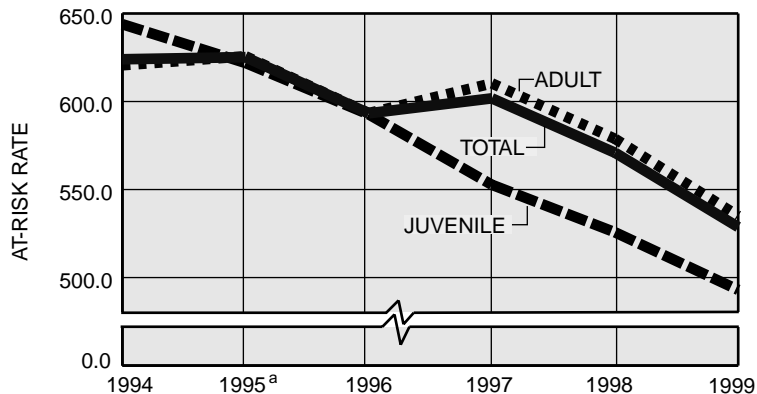
FELONY ARRESTS, 1999
Category by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



■ ADULT
■ JUVENILE

Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Arrests for Violent Offenses

Violent Offense Arrests - felony arrests for homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 15.3 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 13.8 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 23.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 7.4 percent rate decrease in total arrests for violent offenses.
- There was a 7.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

The juvenile arrest rate for violent offenses decreased steadily since 1994.

ARRESTS

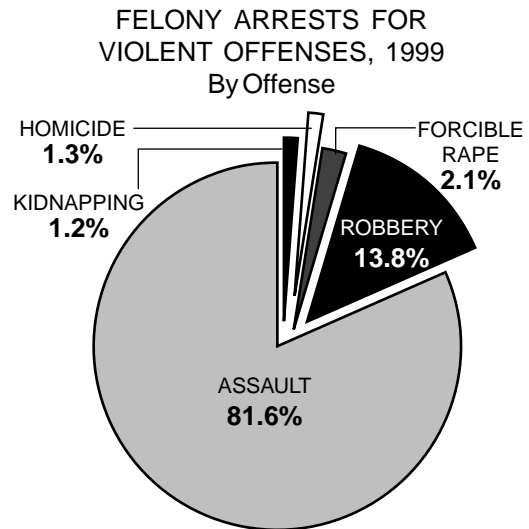
Arrests for Violent Offenses (continued)

In 1999, of 135,930 felony arrests for violent offenses:

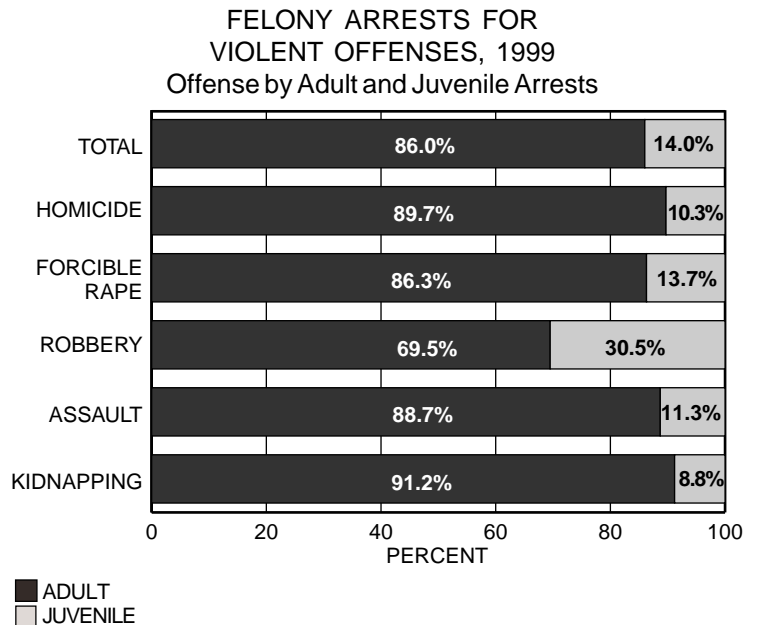
- Homicide accounted for 1.3 percent (1,770).
- Forcible rape accounted for 2.1 percent (2,887).
- Robbery accounted for 13.8 percent (18,753).
- Assault accounted for 81.6 percent (110,909).
- Kidnapping accounted for 1.2 percent (1,611).

And,

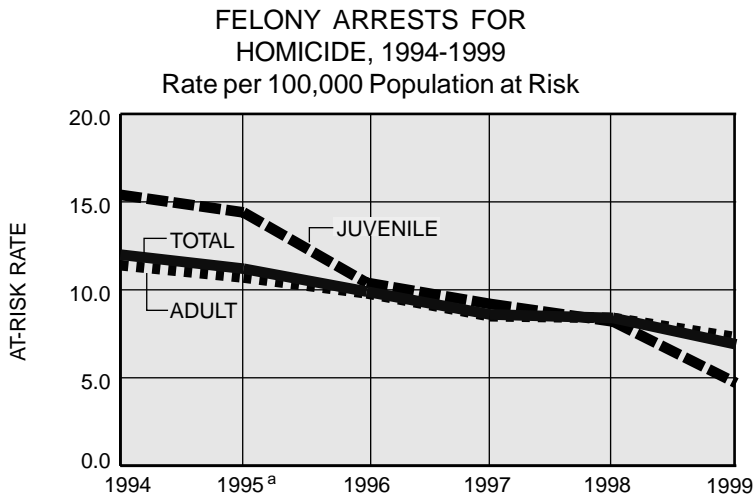
- Adult arrests accounted for 86.0 percent (116,917).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.0 percent (19,013).



Source: Table 20.



Source: Table 21.



Source: Table 22.

^aThese 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Homicide Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 42.5 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 36.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 69.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 17.9 percent decrease in the rate of total homicide arrests.
- There was a 13.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 42.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 1,770 arrests for homicide:

- Adult arrests accounted for 89.7 percent (1,588).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 10.3 percent (182).

In 1999, homicide arrest rates for both juveniles and adults were the lowest for the years shown.

ARRESTS

Forcible Rape Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 16.4 percent decrease in the rate of total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a 14.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 21.4 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

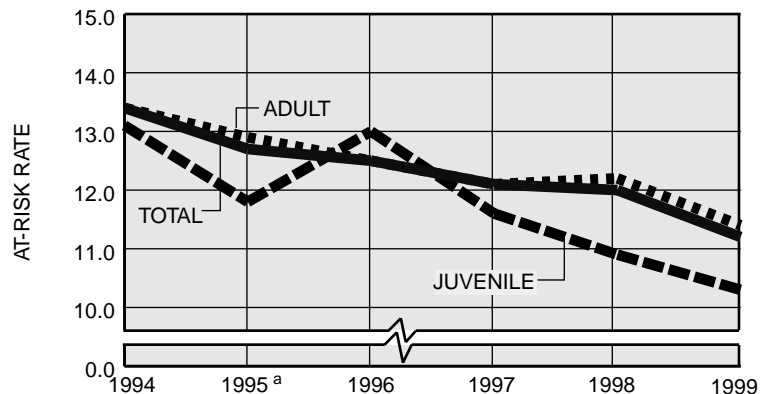
- There was a 6.7 percent rate decrease in total forcible rape arrests.
- There was a 6.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 5.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 2,887 arrests for forcible rape:

- Adult arrests accounted for 86.3 percent (2,491).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 13.7 percent (396).

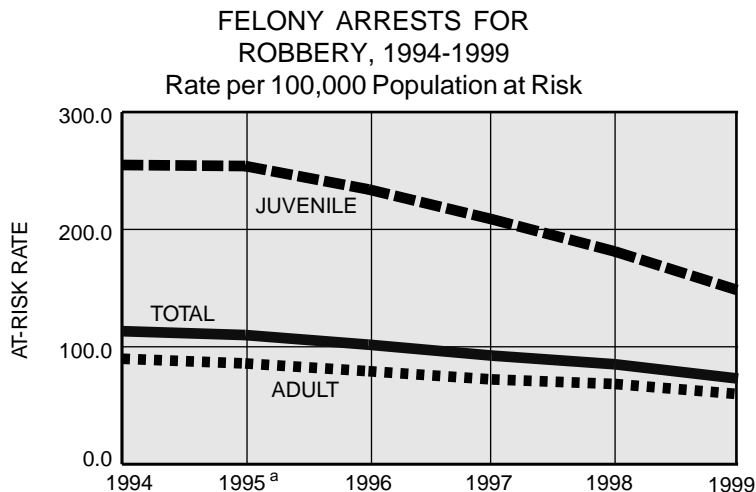
In 1999, forcible rape arrest rates for both juveniles and adults were the lowest for the years shown.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
FORCIBLE RAPE, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Robbery Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 35.7 percent decrease in the rate of total robbery arrests.
- There was a 33.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 41.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 14.3 percent rate decrease in total robbery arrests.
- There was a 12.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 18.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 18,753 arrests for robbery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 69.5 percent (13,041).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 30.5 percent (5,712).

Arrest rates for robbery offenses decreased steadily from 1994 to 1999.

ARRESTS

Assault Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 9.4 percent decrease in the rate of total assault arrests.
- There was a 9.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 8.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

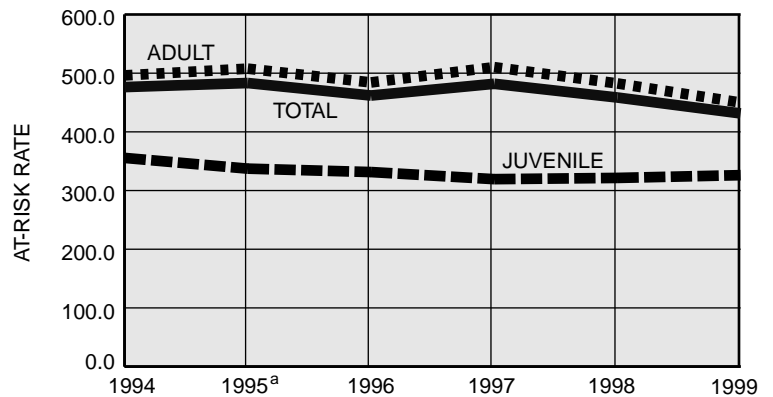
- There was a 5.9 percent rate decrease in total assault arrests.
- There was a 6.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 1.5 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 110,909 arrests for assault:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.7 percent (98,327).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.3 percent (12,582).

From 1998 to 1999, the juvenile arrest rate for assault was the only category of violent offenses to show an increase (1.5 percent).

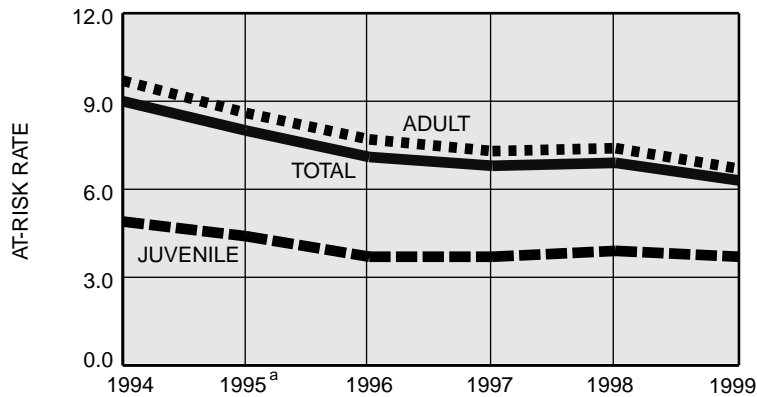
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ASSAULT, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
KIDNAPPING, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Kidnapping Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 30.0 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was a 30.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 24.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was an 8.7 percent decrease in the rate of total kidnapping arrests.
- There was a 9.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 1,611 arrests for kidnapping:

- Adult arrests accounted for 91.2 percent (1,470).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 8.8 percent (141).

ARRESTS

Arrests for Property Offenses

Property Offense Arrests - felony arrests for burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

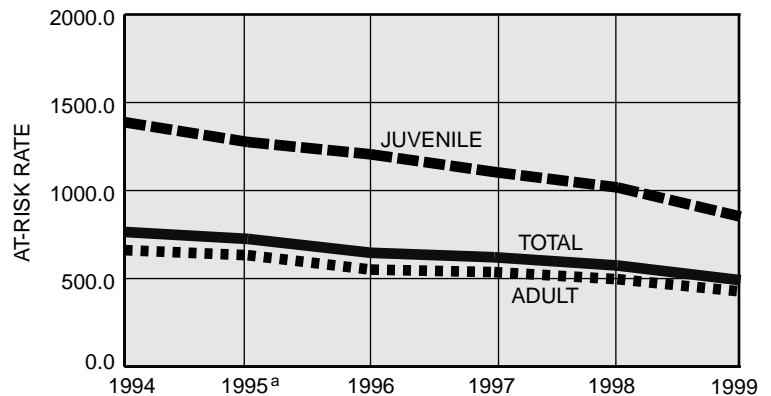
- There was a 35.9 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 35.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 38.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 14.6 percent rate decrease in total arrests for property offenses.
- There was a 14.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 16.3 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Property offense arrest rates for both juveniles and adults have been decreasing since 1994.

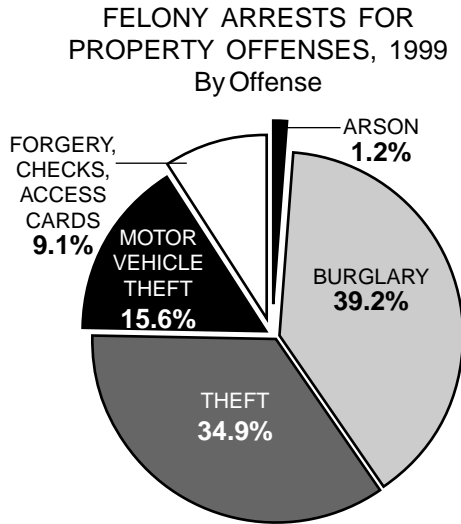
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Arrests for Property Offenses (continued)



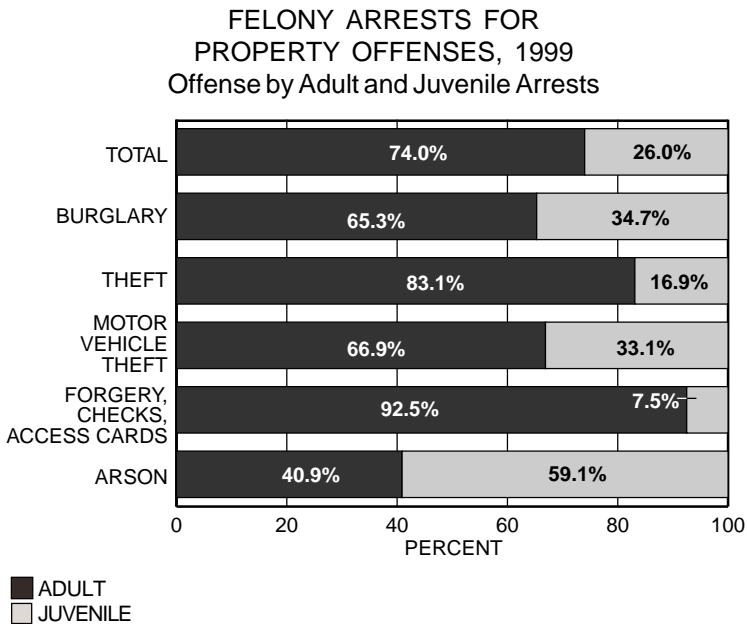
Source: Table 20.

In 1999, of 126,108 felony arrests for property offenses:

- Burglary accounted for 39.2 percent (49,395).
- Theft accounted for 34.9 percent (44,008).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 15.6 percent (19,728).
- Forgery, checks, and access cards accounted for 9.1 percent (11,439).
- Arson accounted for 1.2 percent (1,538).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 74.0 percent (93,259).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 26.0 percent (32,849).



Source: Table 21.



ARRESTS

PART TWO

- ARRESTS (PART ONE)
- PREFACE
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- OTHER DATA BASES
- ARRESTS (PART THREE) 
- CONTENTS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- APPENDIX
- CRIMES
- DISPOSITIONS

ARRESTS

Burglary Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 31.7 percent decrease in the rate of total burglary arrests.
- There was a 33.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 29.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

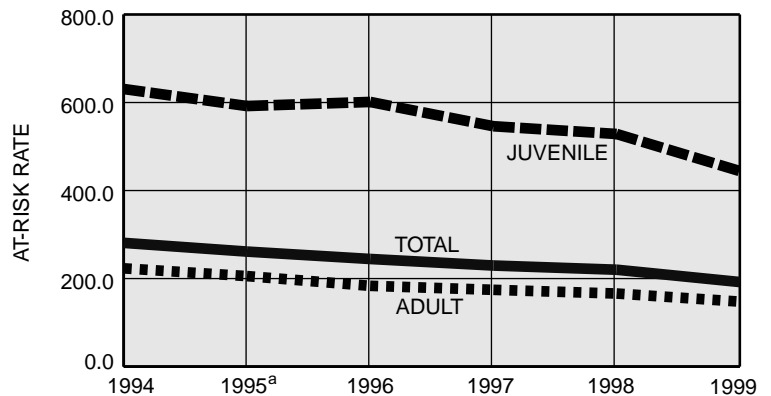
- There was a 12.7 percent rate decrease in total burglary arrests.
- There was an 11.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 16.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 49,395 arrests for burglary:

- Adult arrests accounted for 65.3 percent (32,264).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 34.7 percent (17,131).

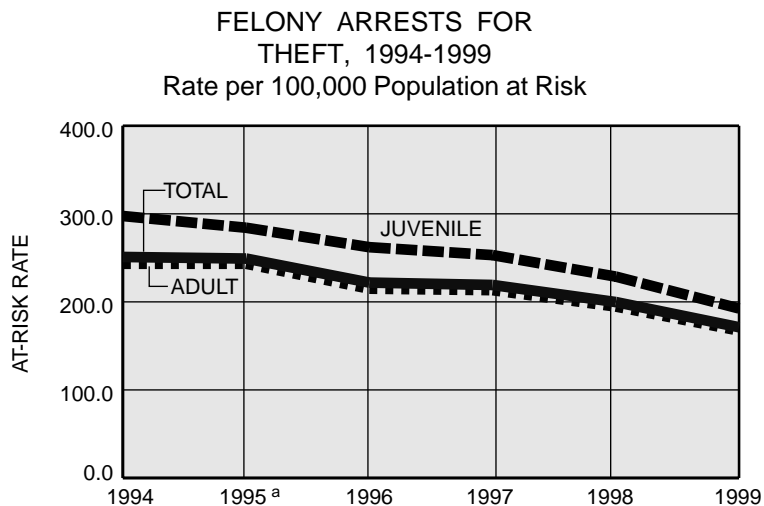
Throughout the period shown, the juvenile arrest rate for burglary was approximately three times that of adults.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
BURGLARY, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Theft Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 31.8 percent decrease in the rate of total theft arrests.
- There was a 31.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 35.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 14.3 percent rate decrease in total theft arrests.
- There was a 14.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 15.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 44,008 arrests for theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 83.1 percent (36,582).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 16.9 percent (7,426).

ARRESTS

Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 52.3 percent decrease in the rate of total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 50.4 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 57.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

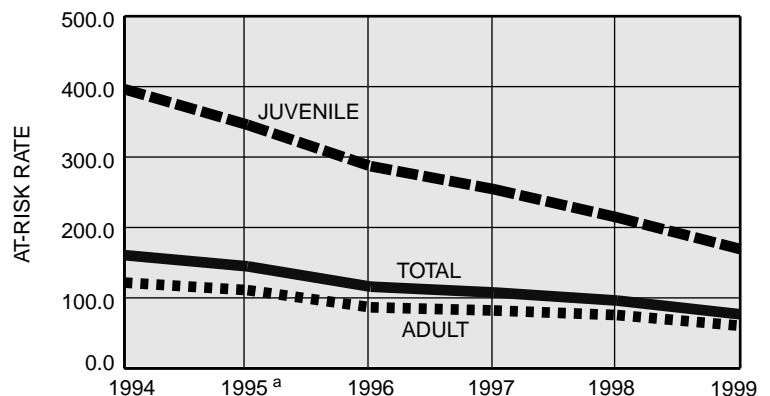
- There was a 20.3 percent rate decrease in total motor vehicle theft arrests.
- There was a 20.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 21.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 19,728 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 66.9 percent (13,200).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 33.1 percent (6,528).

From 1994 to 1999 the juvenile motor vehicle theft arrest rate showed the greatest decrease (57.3 percent) of all property offenses.

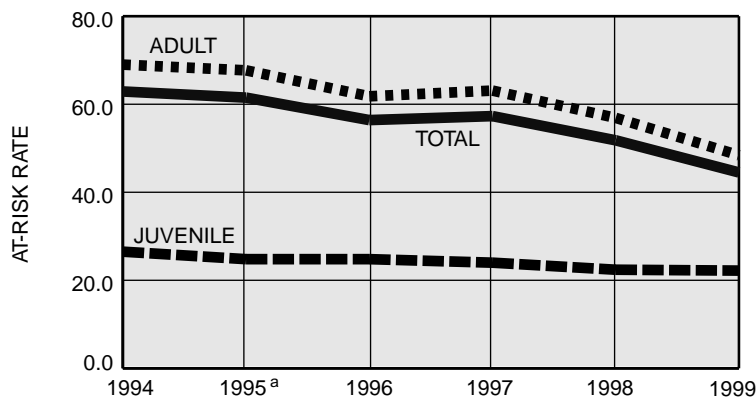
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR FORGERY, CHECK, AND ACCESS CARD OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Forgery, Check, and Access Card Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 29.3 percent decrease in the rate of total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 29.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 16.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 14.1 percent rate decrease in total forgery, check, and access card offense arrests.
- There was a 14.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a .9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 11,439 arrests for forgery, check, and access card offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 92.5 percent (10,584).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 7.5 percent (855).

ARRESTS

Arson Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 32.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arson arrests.
- There was a 32.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 36.2 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

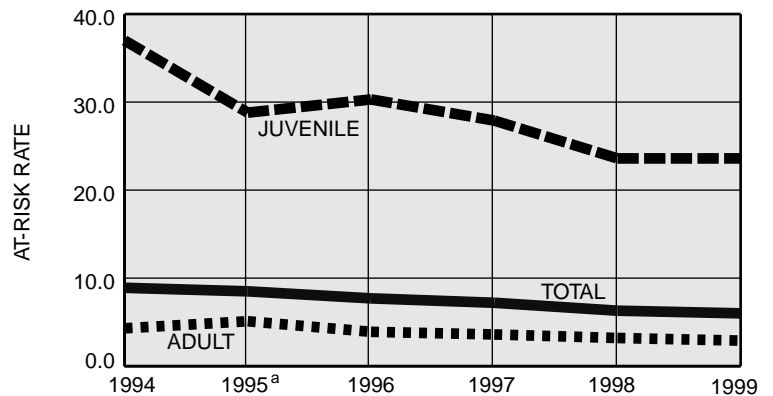
From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 4.8 percent rate decrease in total arson arrests.
- There was a 9.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and no change in the juvenile arrest rate.

In 1999, of 1,538 arrests for arson:

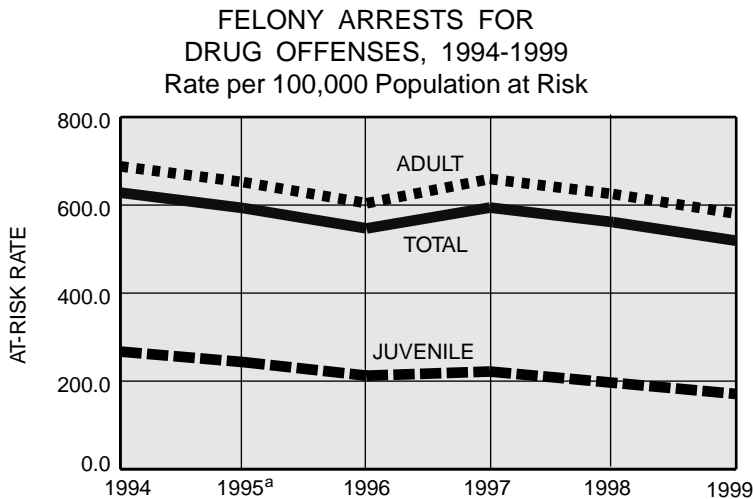
- Adult arrests accounted for 40.9 percent (629).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 59.1 percent (909).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ARSON, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Arrests for Drug Offenses

Drug Offense Arrests - narcotics (heroin, cocaine, etc.), marijuana, dangerous drugs (barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.), and other drug offenses.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 17.4 percent decrease in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 15.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 36.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 7.5 percent rate decrease in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 7.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 13.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

Throughout the period shown, the adult arrest rate for drug offenses was approximately three times that of juveniles.

ARRESTS

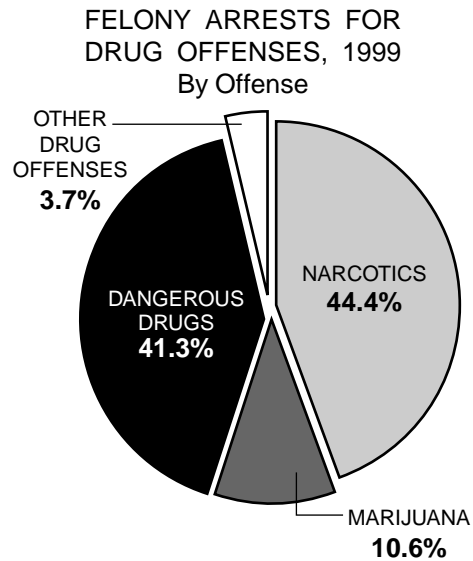
Arrests for Drug Offenses (continued)

In 1999, of 133,437 felony arrests for drug offenses:

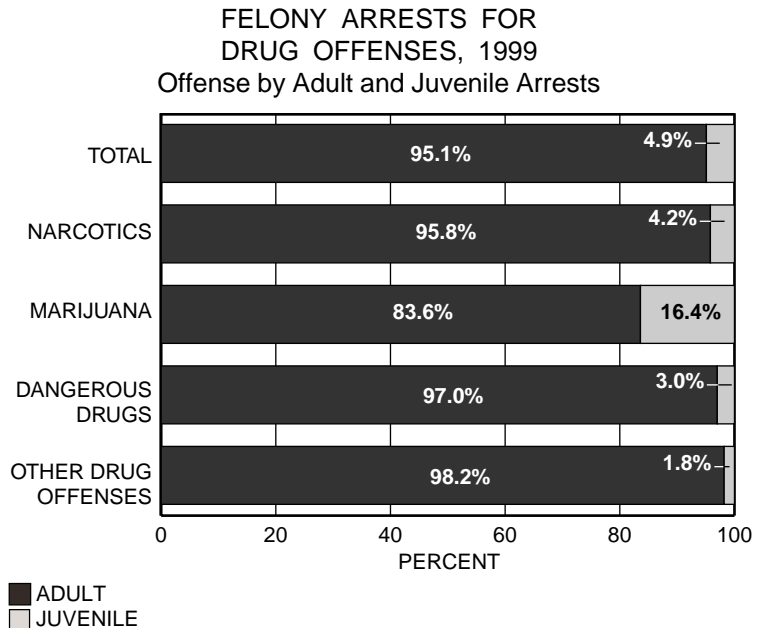
- Narcotic arrests accounted for 44.4 percent (59,238).
- Marijuana arrests accounted for 10.6 percent (14,171).
- Dangerous drug arrests accounted for 41.3 percent (55,115).
- Other drug offense arrests accounted for 3.7 percent (4,913).

And,

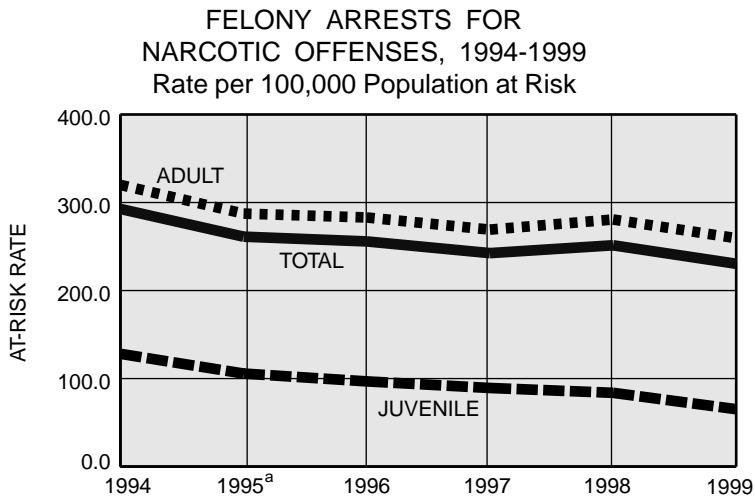
- Adult arrests accounted for 95.1 percent (126,849).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.9 percent (6,588).



Source: Table 20.



Source: Table 21.



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Narcotic Arrests

Narcotics Category - heroin, cocaine, etc.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 21.3 percent decrease in the rate of total narcotic arrests.
- There was an 18.9 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 49.1 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was an 8.4 percent rate decrease in total narcotic arrests.
- There was a 7.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 22.2 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 59,238 arrests for narcotic offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.8 percent (56,724).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.2 percent (2,514).

In 1999, the adult arrest rate for narcotic offenses was four times higher than the juvenile arrest rate.

ARRESTS

Marijuana Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 7.2 percent decrease in the rate of total marijuana arrests.
- There was an 8.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 2.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

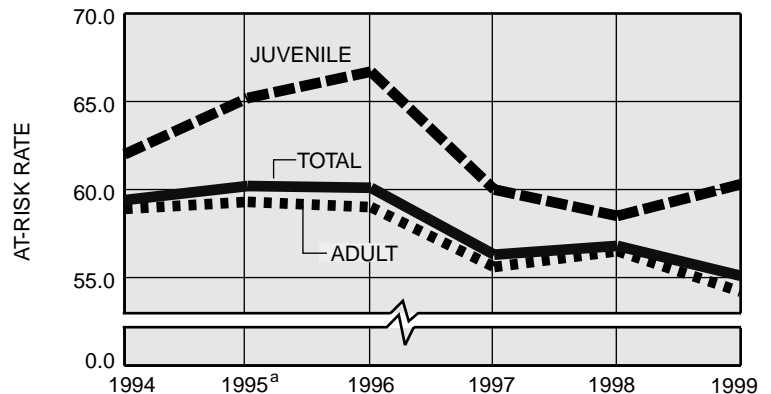
- There was a 3.0 percent rate decrease in total marijuana arrests.
- There was a 4.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 3.1 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 14,171 arrests for marijuana offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 83.6 percent (11,844).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 16.4 percent (2,327).

Since 1998, the arrest rate for marijuana offenses decreased 4.1 percent for adults and increased 3.1 percent for juveniles.

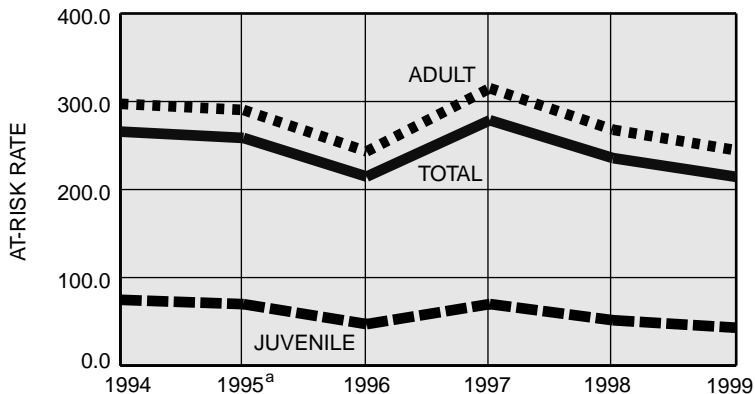
FELONY ARRESTS FOR MARIJUANA OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
DANGEROUS DRUG OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Dangerous Drug Arrests

Dangerous Drugs Category - *barbiturates, phencyclidine, piperidine, etc.*

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 19.3 percent decrease in the rate of total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was a 17.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 42.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 9.0 percent rate decrease in total dangerous drug arrests.
- There was an 8.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 16.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 55,115 arrests for dangerous drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 97.0 percent (53,458).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 3.0 percent (1,657).

In 1999, the adult arrest rate for dangerous drug offenses was more than five times higher than the juvenile arrest rate.

ARRESTS

Other Drug Offense Arrests

Other Drug Offenses - *manufacturing of a controlled substance, forging/altering of a narcotic prescription, etc.*

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was an 87.3 percent increase in the rate of total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was a 90.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and no change in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

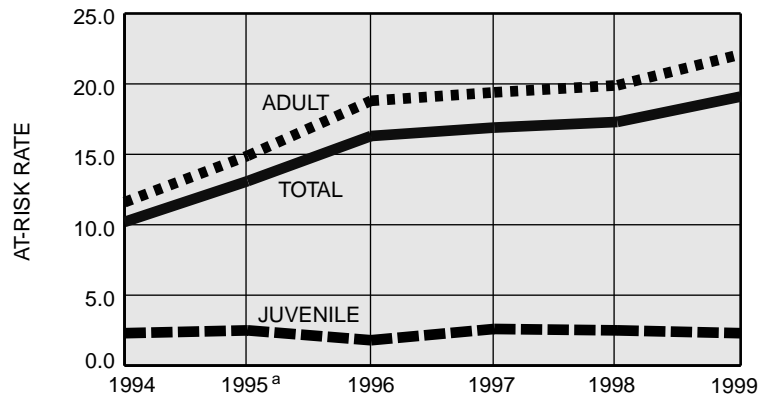
- There was a 10.4 percent rate increase in total arrests for other drug offenses.
- There was an 11.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 8.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 4,913 arrests for other drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 98.2 percent (4,823).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 1.8 percent (90).

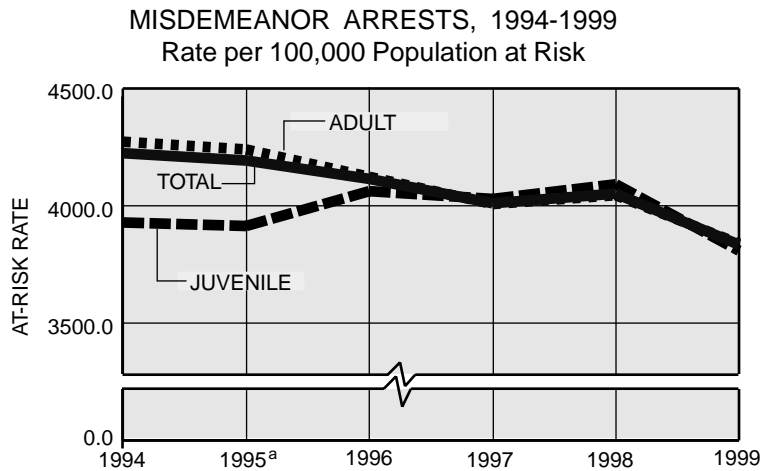
Adult arrest rates for other drug offenses increased steadily from 1994 to 1999.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
OTHER DRUG OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 22.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.



Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Misdemeanor Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 9.2 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 10.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 3.1 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 5.4 percent rate decrease in total misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 5.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 6.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, misdemeanor arrest rates for both juveniles and adults were the lowest for the years shown.

ARRESTS

Misdemeanor Arrests (continued)

In 1999, of 985,784 misdemeanor arrests reported:

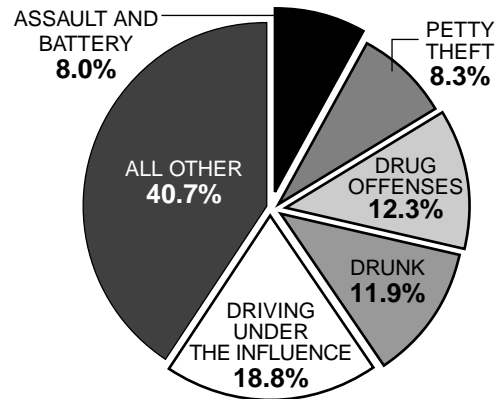
- Assault and battery accounted for 8.0 percent (78,671).
- Petty theft accounted for 8.3 percent (81,657).
- Drug offenses accounted for 12.3 percent (121,527).
- Drunk offenses accounted for 11.9 percent (117,694).
- Driving under the influence accounted for 18.8 percent (185,017).
- All other offenses accounted for 40.7 percent (401,218).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.1 percent (838,901).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.9 percent (146,883).

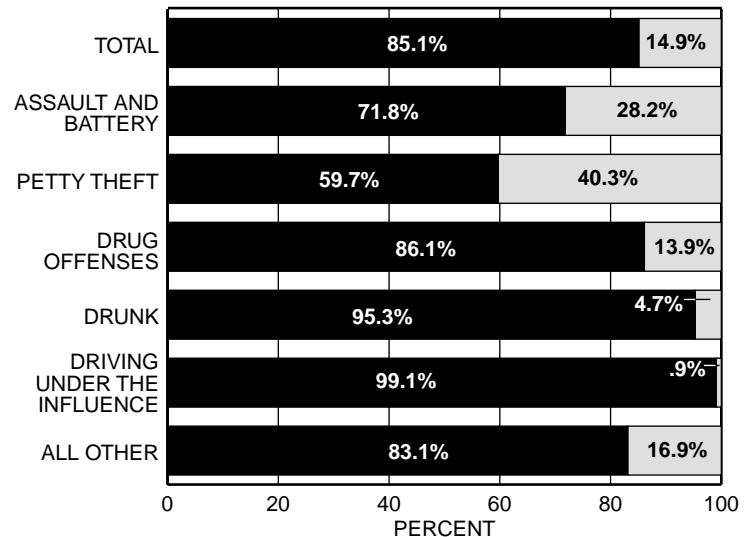
In 1999, 43.0 percent of misdemeanor arrests were either alcohol or drug related.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
By Offense



Source: Table 25.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
Offense by Adult and Juvenile Arrests



■ ADULT
□ JUVENILE

Source: Table 26.

■ ARRESTS (PART ONE)

■ PREFACE ■ CONTENTS

■ ADULT CORRECTIONS

■ OTHER DATA BASES

■ ARRESTS (PART THREE)

■ CRIMES ■ DISPOSITIONS

■ EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL

■ APPENDIX

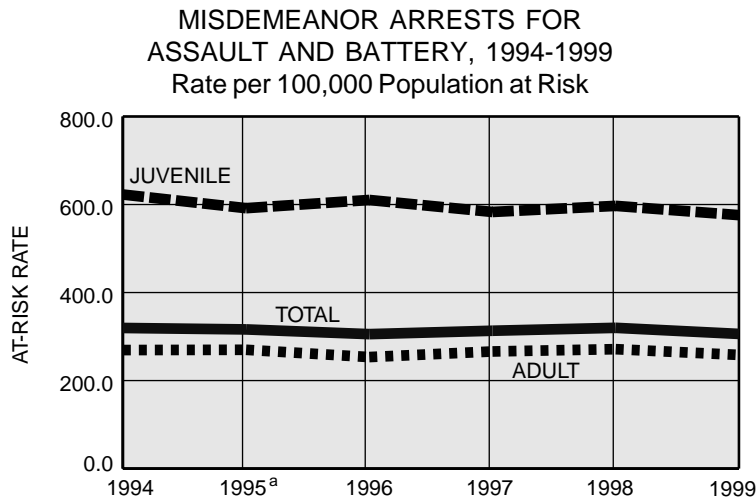


ARRESTS

PART THREE

- ARRESTS (PART ONE)
- ARRESTS (PART TWO)
- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- DISPOSITIONS 
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- OTHER DATA BASES
- APPENDIX

Assault and Battery Arrests



Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 4.2 percent decrease in the rate of total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 4.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 7.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 4.3 percent rate decrease in total assault and battery arrests.
- There was a 4.8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 3.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 78,671 arrests for assault and battery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 71.8 percent (56,462).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 28.2 percent (22,209).

ARRESTS

Petty Theft Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 32.6 percent decrease in the rate of total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 38.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 24.9 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

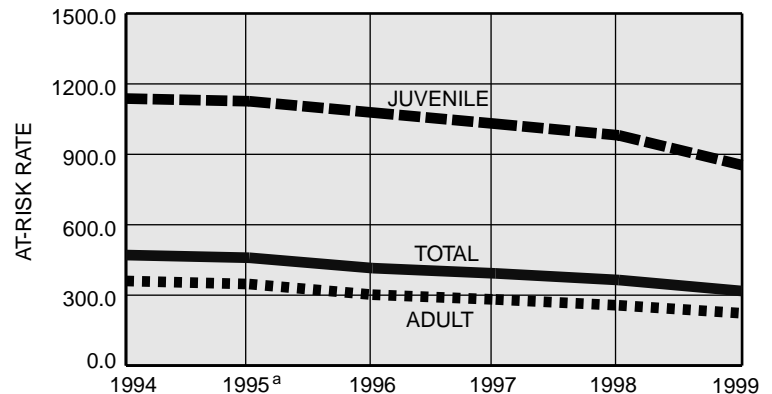
- There was a 12.9 percent rate decrease in total petty theft arrests.
- There was a 13.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 12.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 81,657 arrests for petty theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 59.7 percent (48,723).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 40.3 percent (32,934).

Throughout the period shown, the juvenile arrest rate for petty theft offenses was over three times that of adults.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
PETTY THEFT, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

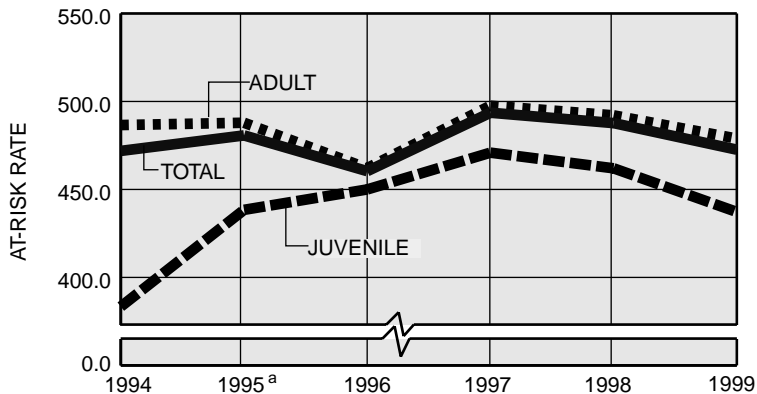


Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Drug Offense Arrests

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
DRUG OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Misdemeanor Drug Offense Arrests - marijuana, other drug offenses such as possession of paraphernalia.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a .1 percent increase in the rate of total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 1.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 14.0 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 3.1 percent rate decrease in total drug offense arrests.
- There was a 2.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 5.4 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 121,527 arrests for drug offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 86.1 percent (104,664).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 13.9 percent (16,863).

Drunk Arrests

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 2.7 percent increase in the rate of total drunk arrests.
- There was a 2.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 39.7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

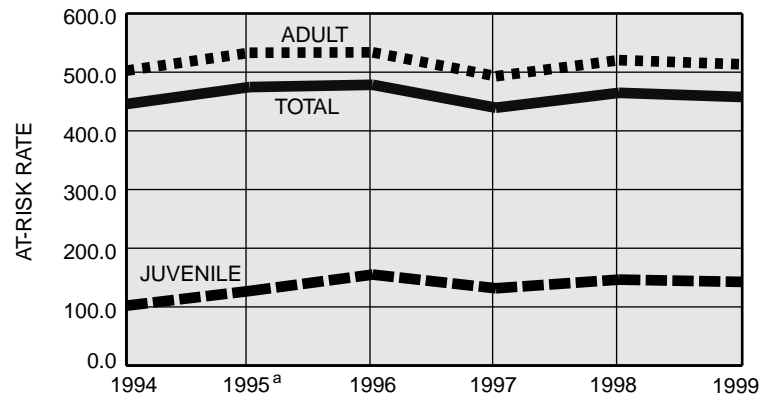
From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 1.5 percent rate decrease in total drunk arrests.
- There was a 1.4 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 2.7 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 117,694 arrests for drunk offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.3 percent (112,196).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.7 percent (5,498).

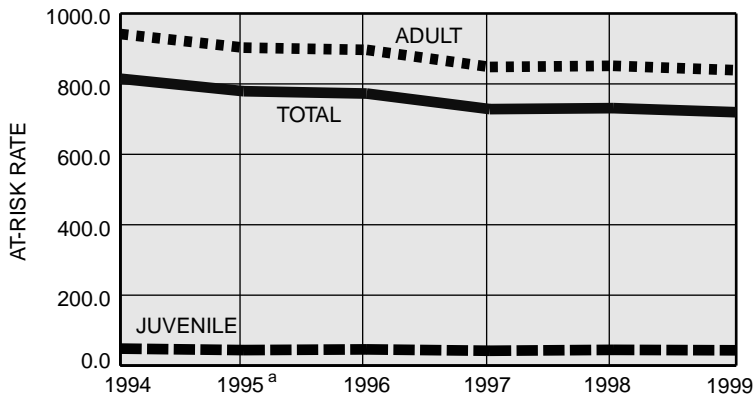
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRUNKENNESS, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 27.

^a These 1995 data include estimates. See "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

Driving Under the Influence Arrests

Driving Under the Influence - driving under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or the combination of alcohol and drugs.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was an 11.7 percent decrease in the rate of total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 10.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 10.0 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 1.6 percent rate decrease in total misdemeanor arrests for driving under the influence.
- There was a 1.5 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 2.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1999, of 185,017 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 99.1 percent (183,343).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for .9 percent (1,674).

ARRESTS

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees

Gender of Arrestee

In 1999, of 1,453,720 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of males accounted for 80.8 percent (1,174,388).
- Arrests of females accounted for 19.2 percent (279,332).

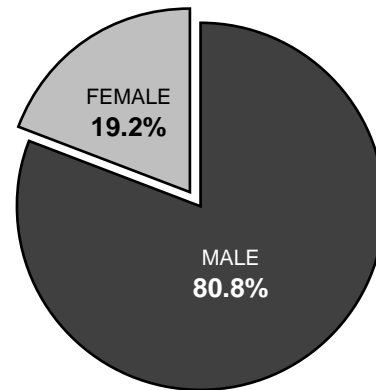
Of the 1,174,388 arrests of males:

- Felony offenses accounted for 32.3 percent (379,222).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 67.7 percent (795,166).

Of the 279,332 arrests of females:

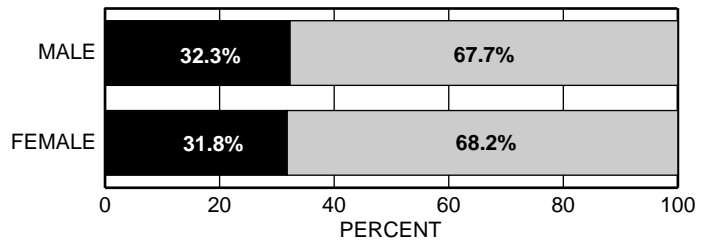
- Felony offenses accounted for 31.8 percent (88,714).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 68.2 percent (190,618).

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
By Gender of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

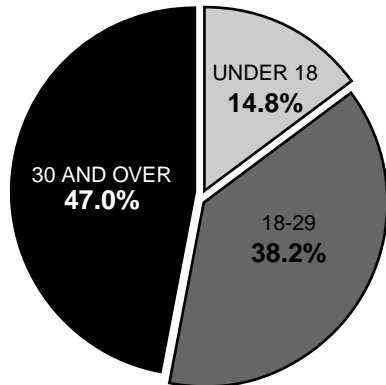
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
Gender of Arrestee by Level of Offense



■ FELONY
■ MISDEMEANOR

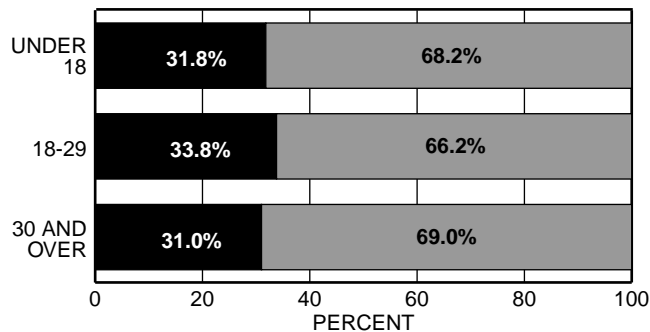
Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
By Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
Age of Arrestee by Level of Offense



■ FELONY
■ MISDEMEANOR

Source: Table 30.

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

Age of Arrestee

In 1999, of 1,453,720 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of persons under 18 years of age accounted for 14.8 percent (215,386).
- Arrests of persons 18-29 years of age accounted for 38.2 percent (554,765).
- Arrests of persons 30 years of age and over accounted for 47.0 percent (683,569).

Of 215,386 arrests of persons under 18 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.8 percent (68,503).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 68.2 percent (146,883).

Of 554,765 arrests of persons 18-29 years of age:

- Felony arrests accounted for 33.8 percent (187,479).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 66.2 percent (367,286).

And, of 683,569 arrests of persons 30 years of age and over:

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.0 percent (211,954).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 69.0 percent (471,615).

ARRESTS

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

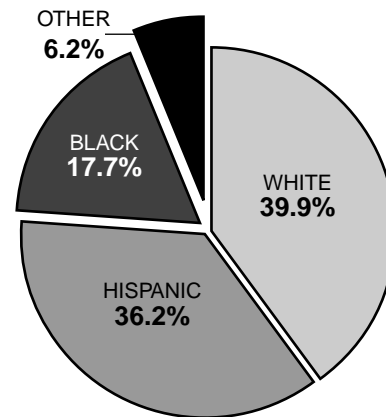
In 1999, of 1,453,720 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of whites accounted for 39.9 percent (579,756).
- Arrests of Hispanics accounted for 36.2 percent (526,698).
- Arrests of blacks accounted for 17.7 percent (257,197).
- Arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups accounted for 6.2 percent (90,069).

The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data. As commonly used, race refers to large populations which share certain similar physical characteristics such as skin color. Because these physical characteristics can vary greatly within groups as well as between groups, determination of race is frequently, by necessity, subjective. Ethnicity refers to cultural heritage and can cross racial lines. For example, the ethnic designation "Hispanic" includes persons of any race. Most commonly, self-identification of race/ethnicity is used in the labeling process.

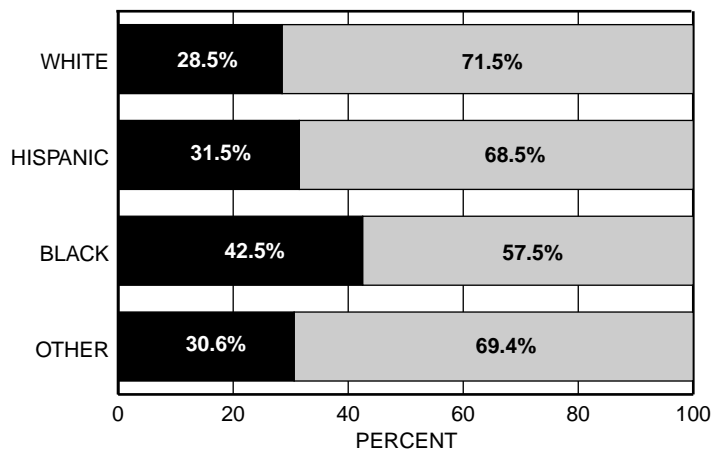
Beginning with the *Crime and Delinquency in California, 1991* publication, race/ethnic group designations used for data display purposes are the same as California Department of Finance, Demographic Research Unit, designations.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
By Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee



Source: Table 30.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee by Level of Offense



■ FELONY
■ MISDEMEANOR

Source: Table 30.

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees (continued)

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee (continued)

Of 579,756 arrests of whites:

- Felony arrests accounted for 28.5 percent (165,254).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 71.5 percent (414,502).

Of 526,698 arrests of Hispanics:

- Felony arrests accounted for 31.5 percent (165,717).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 68.5 percent (360,981).

Of 257,197 arrests of blacks:

- Felony arrests accounted for 42.5 percent (109,425).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 57.5 percent (147,772).

And, of 90,069 arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups:

- Felony arrests accounted for 30.6 percent (27,540).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 69.4 percent (62,529).



ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS 
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- OTHER DATA BASES
- APPENDIX

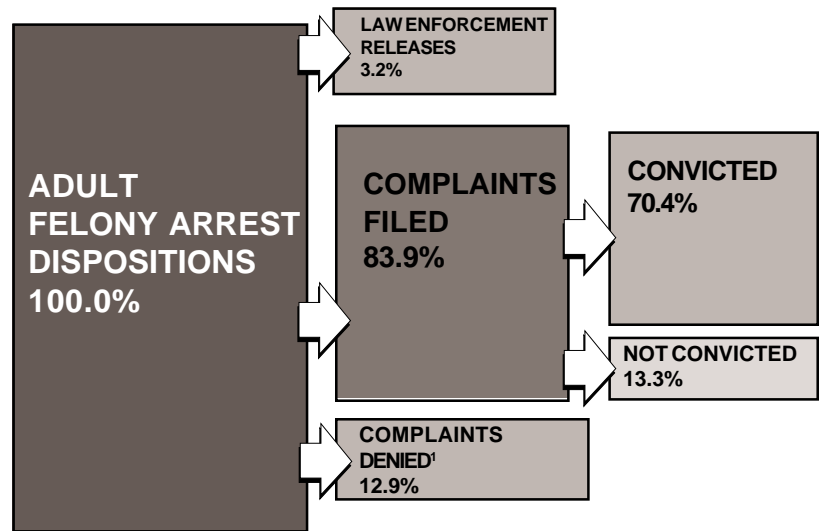
DISPOSITIONS

The Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) system in California describes the processing of adults arrested for felony offenses from arrest through final disposition. Data on the adjacent flow chart pertain specifically to adult felony arrests that received final dispositions in 1999 and were added to the Automated Criminal History System (ACHS) by the Department of Justice by May 2000.

WHAT IS A FINAL DISPOSITION?

In the OBTS system, the term "final disposition" refers to a specific legal action that takes place following an adult felony arrest. Final dispositions shown occur at the law enforcement, prosecutor, or court level. For example, if an arrestee is released by a law enforcement agency or denied by a prosecutor who has determined that there is not enough evidence to justify the filing of a complaint, this release is recorded as a final disposition. If an arrestee is referred to court for adjudication, the outcome (i.e., dismissal, diversion, dismissal, acquittal, or conviction) is also recorded as a final disposition. "Intermediate" dispositions (e.g., placements into diversionary programs) are not included in the OBTS file.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1999^a



Source: Table 38.

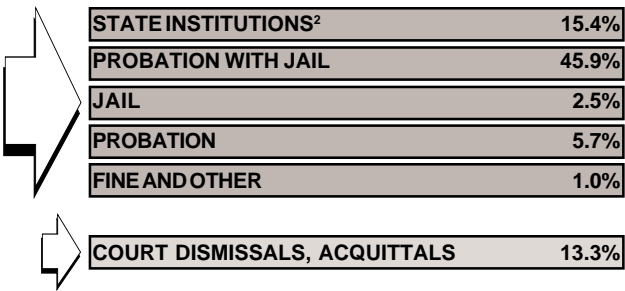
Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^aPreliminary data.

¹The complaints denied category includes single complaints denied, combined cases, and petitions to revoke probation.

²The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, the California Rehabilitation Center, and the Youth Authority.

DISPOSITIONS



HOW ARE OBTS DATA REPORTED?

Dispositions of adult felony arrests were reported by approximately 1,200 agencies in 1999. These agencies include law enforcement, prosecutor, lower court, and superior court levels of the California criminal justice system.

OBTS data are taken directly from the Department of Justice's Automated Criminal History System (ACHS). The arrest dispositions received generally describe statewide processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system. (See [Appendix](#) for data characteristics and known limitations.)

OBTS data file for 1999 was closed in May 2000 and is considered preliminary. The "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000. Fluctuations from year to year in counts may not necessarily be due to actual occurrences in the criminal justice system but only reflect the degree to which reports of dispositions are reported and processed. See additional [Data Characteristics and Known Limitations](#) on page 168.

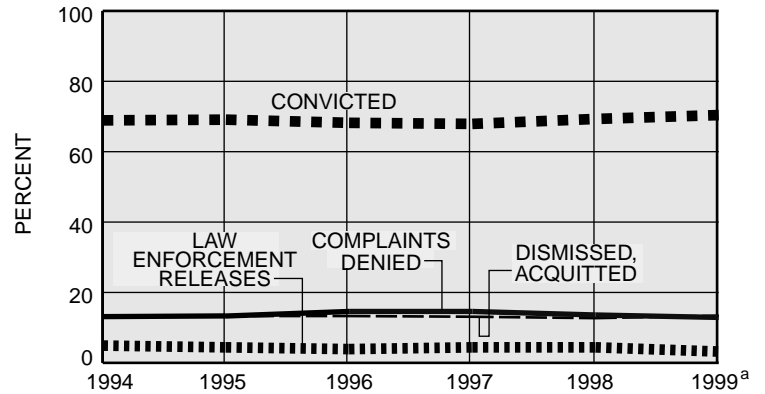
DISPOSITIONS

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

During the 1994-1999 time period, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases ranged from 3.2 to 4.9 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied ranged from 12.9 to 14.6 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals ranged from 12.7 to 13.4 percent.
- Convictions ranged from 67.9 to 70.4 percent.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999
Type of Disposition by Year

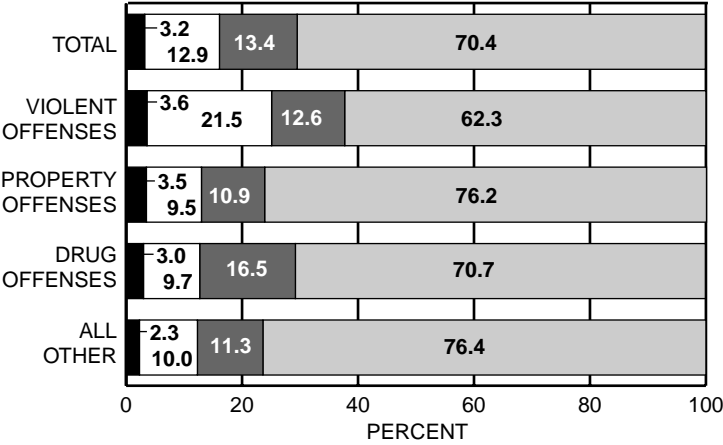


Source: Table 39.

^aPreliminary data.

Adult felony arrest dispositions remained fairly consistent for the years shown.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1999^a
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition



- LAW ENFORCEMENT RELEASES
- COMPLAINTS DENIED
- DISMISSED, ACQUITTED
- CONVICTED

Source: Table 40.
^aPreliminary data.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

In 1999, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases accounted for 3.2 percent (7,894).
- Prosecutor complaints denied accounted for 12.9 percent (31,720).
- Dismissals or acquittals accounted for 13.4 percent (32,920).
- Convictions accounted for 70.4 percent (172,914).

In 1999, as a percentage of recorded adult felony arrest dispositions for each arrest category:

- The largest percentage of prosecutor complaints denied was for the violent offense category (21.5 percent).
- The largest percentage of dismissals and acquittals was for the drug offense category (16.5 percent).
- The largest percentage of convictions was for the property and "all other" offense categories (76.2 and 76.4 percent, respectively).

In 1999, seven out of ten adult felony arrest dispositions resulted in a conviction.

DISPOSITIONS

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted

During the 1994-1999 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

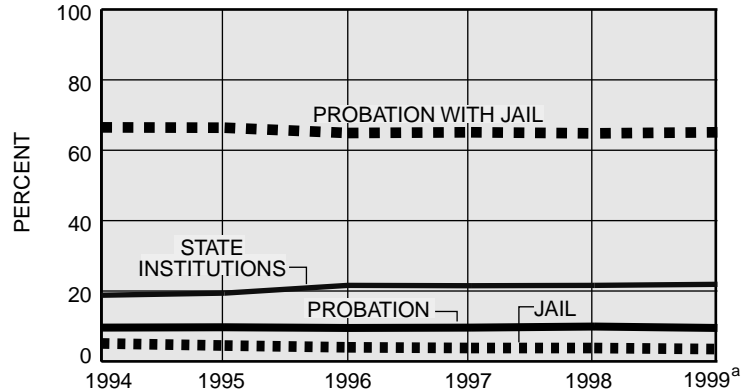
- State institutions ranged from 18.8 to 21.9 percent.
- Probation ranged from 9.5 to 9.9 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 64.8 to 66.5 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.5 to 5.1 percent.

In 1999, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted and sentenced to:

- State institutions accounted for 21.9 percent (37,836).
- Probation accounted for 9.5 percent (16,422).
- Probation with jail accounted for 65.1 percent (112,619).
- Jail accounted for 3.5 percent (6,037).

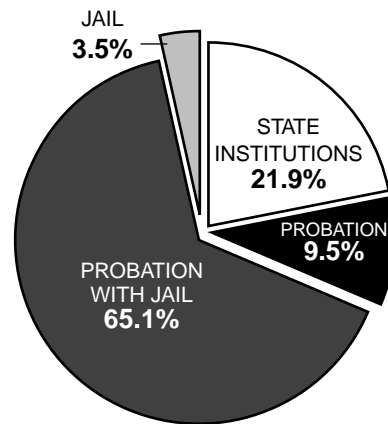
For the years shown, the most frequent sentence given has consistently been probation with jail.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1994-1999
Type of Sentence by Year



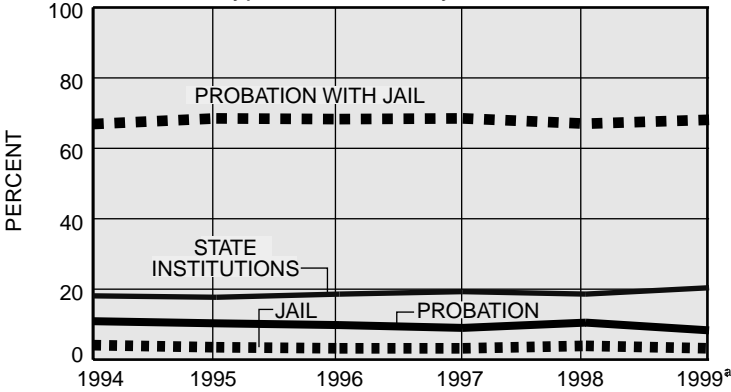
Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1999^a
By Type of Sentence



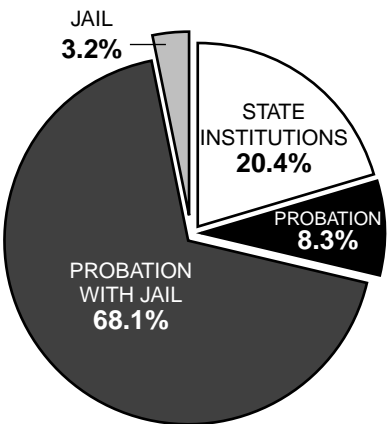
Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT OFFENSES, 1999^a
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Offenses

During the 1994-1999 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 17.7 to 20.4 percent.
- Probation ranged from 8.3 to 10.9 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 66.9 to 68.5 percent.
- Jail ranged from 3.2 to 4.1 percent.

In 1999, of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent offenses:

- More than two-thirds received sentences of probation with jail (68.1 percent).
- One-fifth (20.4 percent) received sentences to state institutions.

DISPOSITIONS

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Offenses

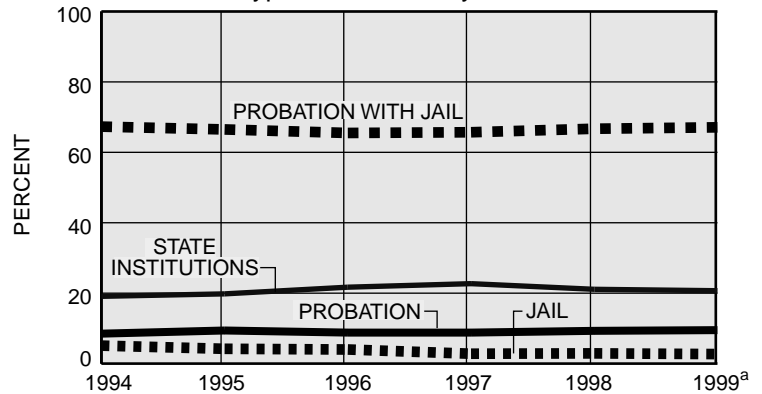
During the 1994-1999 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 19.1 to 22.7 percent.
- Probation ranged from 8.5 to 9.5 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 65.5 to 67.3 percent.
- Jail ranged from 2.7 to 5.1 percent.

In 1999, of adult felony arrestees convicted of property offenses:

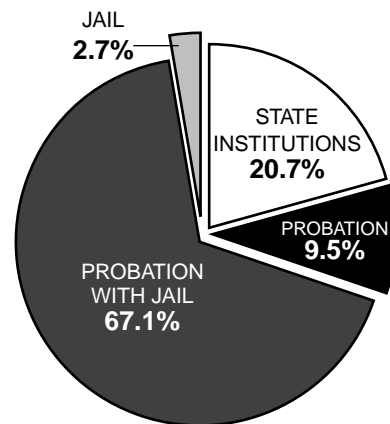
- Probation with jail sentences were most frequent (67.1 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were least frequent (2.7 percent).

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Type of Sentence by Year



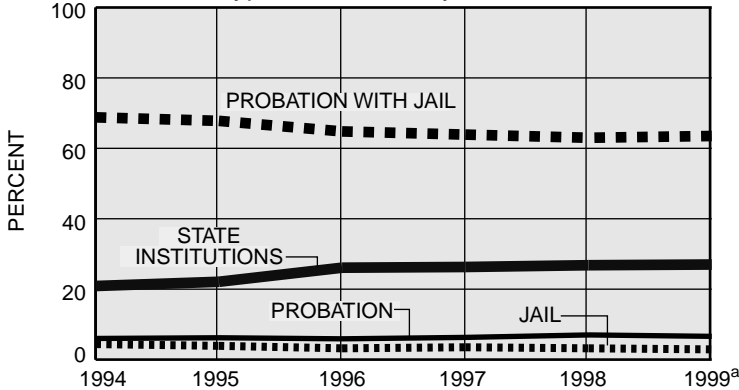
Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY OFFENSES, 1999^a
By Type of Sentence



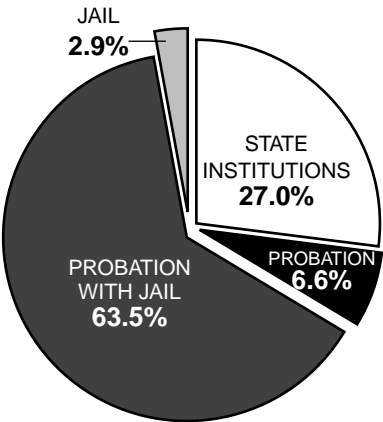
Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1994-1999
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF DRUG OFFENSES, 1999^a
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 41.
^aPreliminary data.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Offenses

During the 1994-1999 time period, the percentage of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses and sentenced to:

- State institutions ranged from 20.9 to 27.0 percent.
- Probation ranged from 5.9 to 7.0 percent.
- Probation with jail ranged from 63.0 to 68.8 percent.
- Jail ranged from 2.9 to 4.4 percent.

In 1999, of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug offenses:

- Probation with jail sentences were given for the majority of these convictions (63.5 percent).
- "Straight" jail sentences were the least frequent given (2.9 percent).

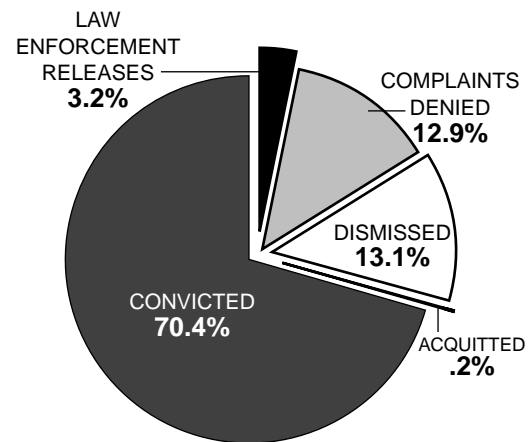
In 1999, more than one-fourth of convictions for drug offenses resulted in sentences to state institutions.

Conviction Rates

The conviction rates shown are calculated using two different bases. The first is based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* and the second is based on *total complaints filed*. Each is valid and by presenting both, the reader is provided two perspectives from which to evaluate the effectiveness of the criminal justice system.

Conviction rates based on *total adult felony arrest dispositions* describe the overall processing of offenders by the criminal justice system. This method of calculation focuses on the proportion of convictions out of the total number of arrests.

DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1999^a
By Type of Disposition

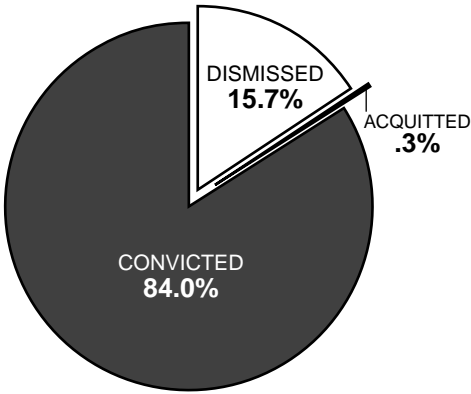


Source: Table 38.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^aPreliminary data.

DISPOSITIONS OF COMPLAINTS FILED
RESULTING FROM ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1999^a
By Type of Disposition




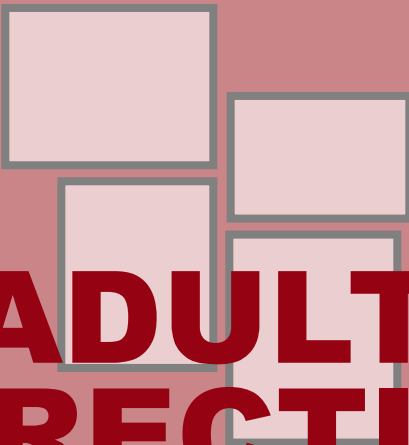
Source: Table 38A.
^aPreliminary data.

Conviction Rates (continued)

Conviction rates based on *total complaints filed* describe the processing of defendants in the courts. This method of calculation focuses on those arrests for which a complaint was filed by the district attorney.

Formulas used to calculate conviction rates based on total adult felony arrest dispositions and total complaints filed can be found in the Appendix.

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS 
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- OTHER DATA BASES
- APPENDIX



ADULT CORRECTIONS

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- DISPOSITIONS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL 
- OTHER DATA BASES
- APPENDIX

ADULT CORRECTIONS

WHAT IS ADULT CORRECTIONS?

Adults convicted in California courts are frequently placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC) which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). The state correctional system also includes the California Youth Authority (CYA) and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). Local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also those persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

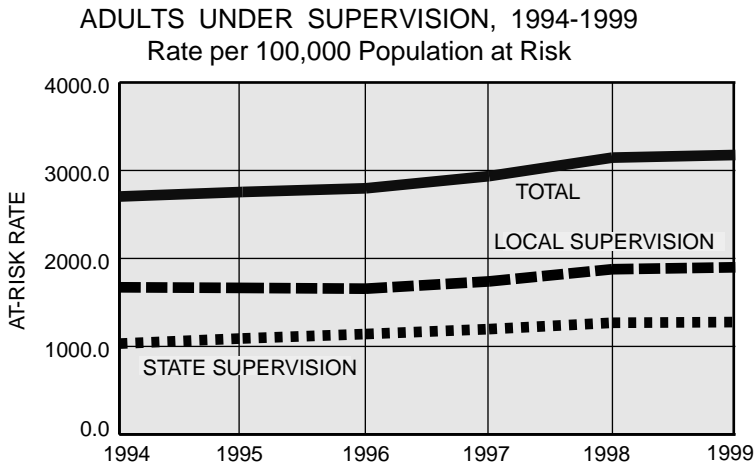
HOW ARE ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION COUNTED?

At the state level, supervision data are obtained annually from CDC and CYA. At the local level, supervision data are obtained from the Board of Corrections and county probation departments.

WHAT IS A RATE?

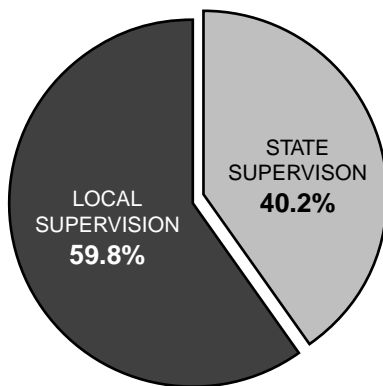
A rate describes the number of events that occurred within a given population. The formula for calculating an adult correction rate can be found in the Appendix.

Adults Under State and Local Supervision



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1999



Source: Table 44A.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 17.5 percent increase in the rate of adults under supervision.
- There was a 23.7 percent increase in the rate of adults under state supervision and a 13.6 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 1.0 percent rate increase in adults under supervision.
- There was a .6 percent rate increase in adults under state supervision and a 1.2 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

In 1999, of 694,131 adults under supervision:

- State supervision accounted for 40.2 percent (279,035).
- Local supervision accounted for 59.8 percent (415,096).

Local supervision accounted for approximately 60 percent of all adults under supervision throughout the 1994-1999 period.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adults Under State Supervision

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 22.3 percent increase in the rate of adults in institutions.
- There was a 25.8 percent increase in the rate of adult parolees/outpatients.

From 1998 to 1999:

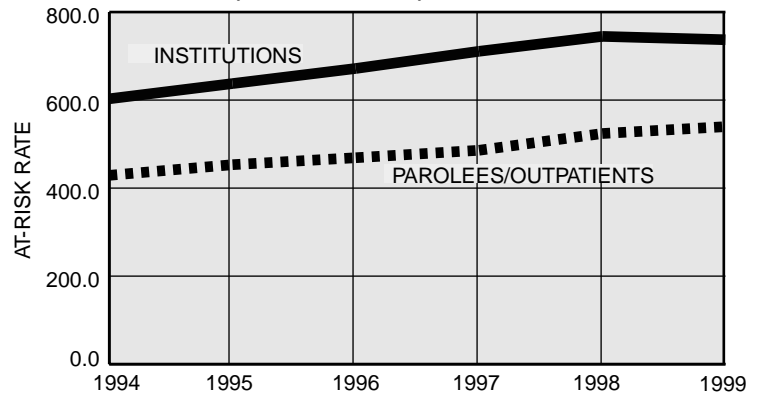
- There was a 1.0 percent rate decrease of adults in institutions.
- There was a 3.0 percent rate increase in adult parolees/outpatients.

In 1999, of 279,035 adults under state supervision:

- Those in institutions accounted for 57.7 percent (161,100).
- Parolees/outpatients accounted for 42.3 percent (117,935).

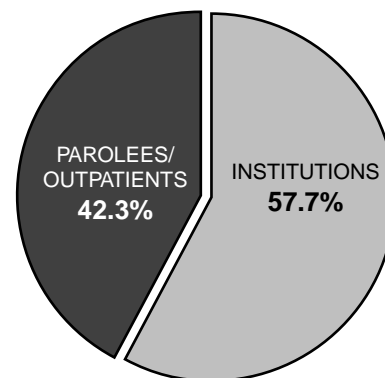
The 1999 rate of adults in institutions (737.1 per 100,000 population at risk) is the second highest since complete data became available in 1960 (see Table 43).

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1999

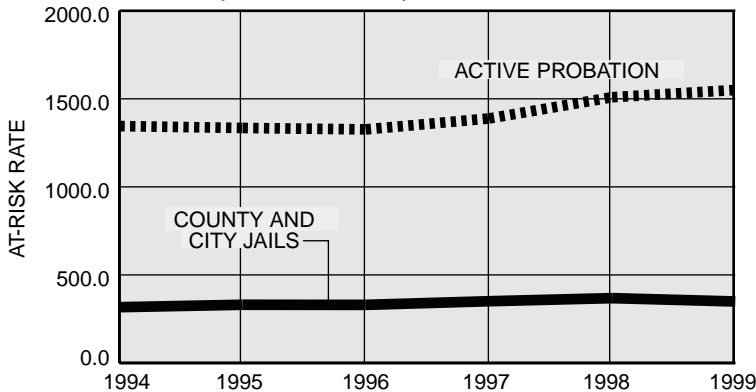


Source: Table 44A.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

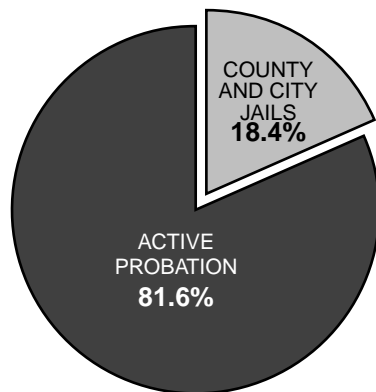
Adults Under Local Supervision

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1994-1999
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 44.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1999



Source: Table 44A.

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 6.9 percent increase in the rate of adults in county and city jails.
- There was a 15.2 percent increase in the rate of adults on active probation.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 5.1 percent rate decrease of adults in county and city jails.
- There was a 2.7 percent rate increase in adults on active probation.

In 1999, of 415,096 adults under local supervision:

- Those in county and city jails accounted for 18.4 percent (76,311). Of these,
 - There were 31,819 serving sentences.
 - There were 44,492 awaiting trial or sentencing.
- Those on active probation accounted for 81.6 percent (338,785).

Throughout the 1994-1999 period, approximately eight out of ten adults under local supervision were on active probation.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adults on Active Probation

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- The total number of adults on active probation increased 18.8 percent.

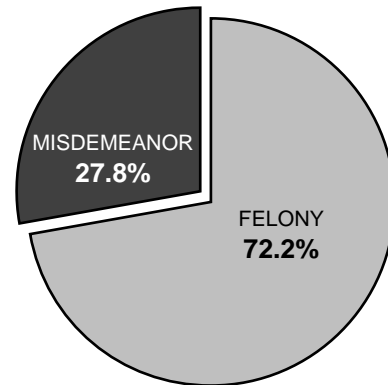
From 1998 to 1999:

- The total number of adults on active probation increased 4.4 percent.

In 1999, of 338,785 adults on active probation:

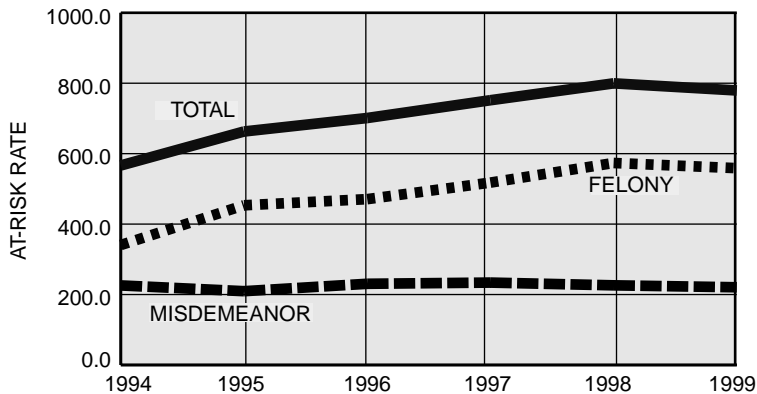
- Those sentenced for felony-level offenses accounted for 72.2 percent (244,460).
- Those sentenced for misdemeanor-level offenses accounted for 27.8 percent (94,325).

ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION, 1999
By Level of Offense



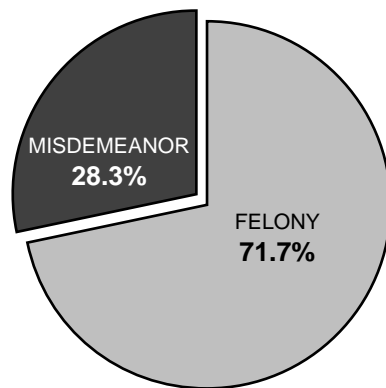
Source: Table 45.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1994-1999
By Level of Offense
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1999
By Level of Offense



Source: Table 46.

Adults Placed on Probation

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 37.6 percent increase in the rate of adults placed on probation.
- There was a 64.1 percent increase in the rate of adults placed for felony-level offenses and a 2.3 percent decrease in the rate of adults placed for misdemeanor-level offenses.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 2.5 percent rate decrease in adults placed on probation.
- There was a 2.6 percent rate decrease in adults placed for felony-level offenses and a 2.4 percent rate decrease in adults placed for misdemeanor-level offenses.

In 1999, of the 170,343 adults placed on probation:

- Those placed for felony-level offenses accounted for 71.7 percent (122,129).
- Those placed for misdemeanor-level offenses accounted for 28.3 percent (48,214).

ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adults Removed from Probation

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 12.7 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 6.7 percent increase in the rate of terminations, an 8.4 percent increase in revocations, and a 66.3 percent increase in those removed for other reasons.

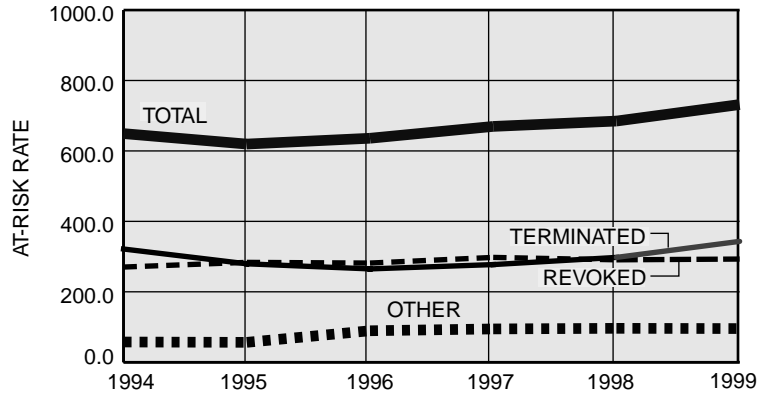
From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 6.8 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 15.3 percent increase in the rate of terminations, a .8 percent increase in revocations, and a .7 percent decrease in those removed for other reasons.

In 1999, of the 159,925 adults removed from probation:

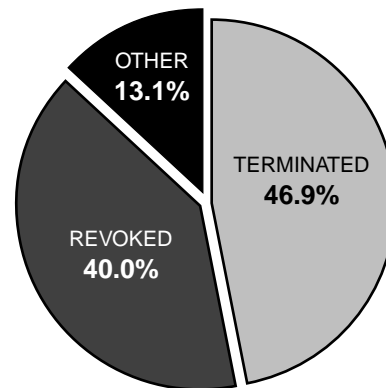
- Those whose probation was terminated (completed their terms of probation successfully) accounted for 46.9 percent (75,011).
- Those whose probation was revoked accounted for 40.0 percent (64,030).
- Those removed for other reasons accounted for 13.1 percent (20,884).

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1994-1999
By Type of Removal
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



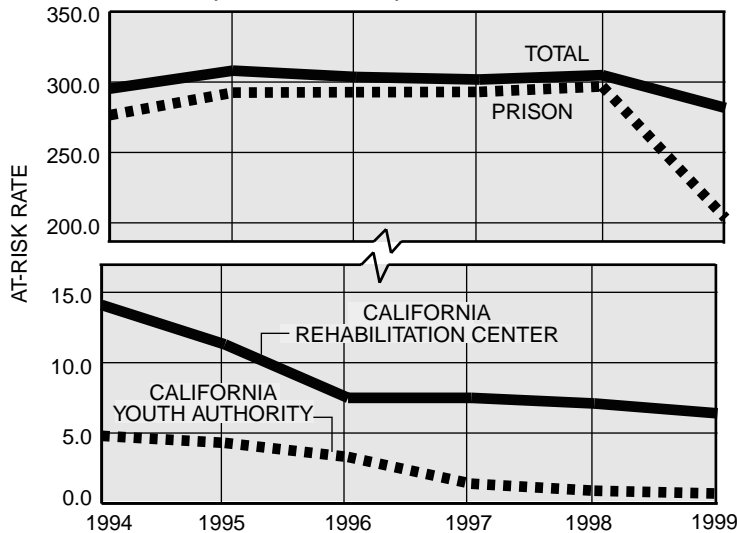
Source: Table 46.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1999
By Type of Removal



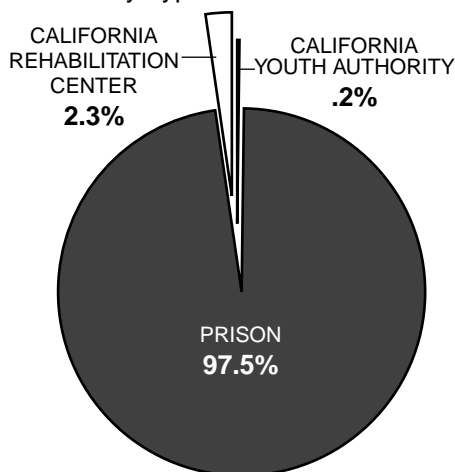
Source: Table 46.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1994-1999
By Type of Institution
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 47.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1999
By Type of Institution



Source: Table 47.

Adults Committed to State Institutions

Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- There was a 4.6 percent decrease in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a .7 percent decrease in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 54.6 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and an 85.4 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

From 1998 to 1999:

- There was a 7.6 percent decrease in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a 7.5 percent decrease in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 9.9 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CRC and a 22.2 percent decrease in the rate of commitments to CYA.

In 1999, of 61,546 adults committed to state institutions:

- New commitments accounted for 72.2 percent (44,439).
- Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitments accounted for 27.8 percent (17,107).

And,

- Commitments to prison accounted for 97.5 percent (60,007).
- Commitments to CRC accounted for 2.3 percent (1,389).
- Commitments to CYA accounted for .2 percent (150).



CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- DISPOSITIONS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- OTHER DATA BASES 
- APPENDIX

EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

HOW ARE EXPENDITURE AND PERSONNEL DATA REPORTED?

Expenditure data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget* and the annual report of financial transactions concerning cities and counties in California. Both reports are provided by the Office of the State Controller.

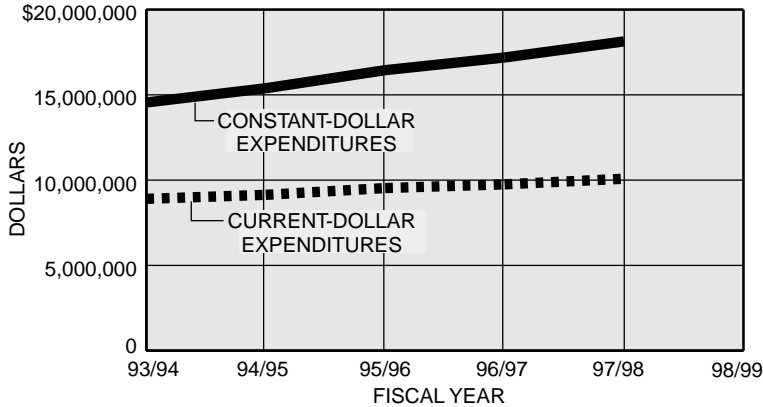
Included in the criminal justice expenditures are salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Capital outlay expenditures are excluded. Expenditures by the Department of Justice and regulatory agencies are also excluded.

Personnel data are obtained from the State of California's *Governor's Budget*, the annual report of the Administrative Office of the Courts, and personnel surveys (one-day counts) conducted by staff of the Department of Justice. Personnel counts for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

The 1998/99 criminal justice expenditure data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication. Therefore, charts and narrative for expenditure data cover the five-year period, 1993/94 to 1997/98, only. Expenditure data obtained from the *Governor's Budget* (state agencies) are shown on [Table 51](#) in the Data Section.

EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99
By Type of Agency
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)



Source: Table 49.

Note: The 1998/99 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

Expenditures

Criminal justice expenditures are shown in both current and constant dollars.

Comparing fiscal year 1993/94 to 1997/98:

- There was a 24.6 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 13.2 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

Constant dollars are adjusted to reduce the effects of inflation. The State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator, provided by the California Department of Finance, is used to make this adjustment. Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.

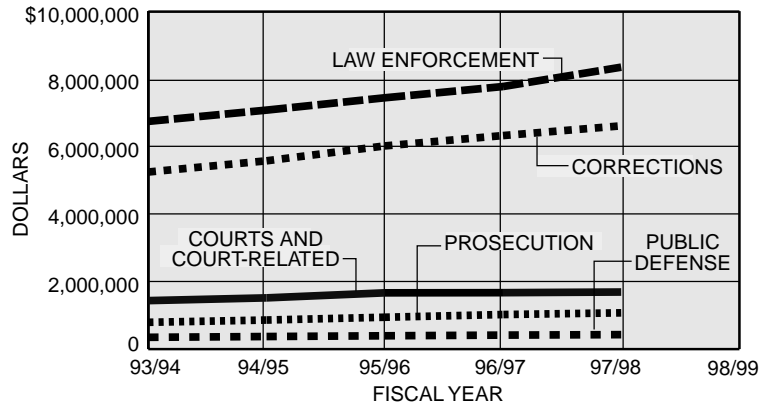
EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

Expenditures (continued)

Comparing fiscal year 1993/94 to 1997/98:

- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 23.8 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 35.4 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 22.4 percent.
- Courts and court-related expenditures increased 17.7 percent.
- Corrections expenditures increased 26.1 percent, with Department of Corrections showing the largest increase (34.2 percent).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99
By Type of Agency
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

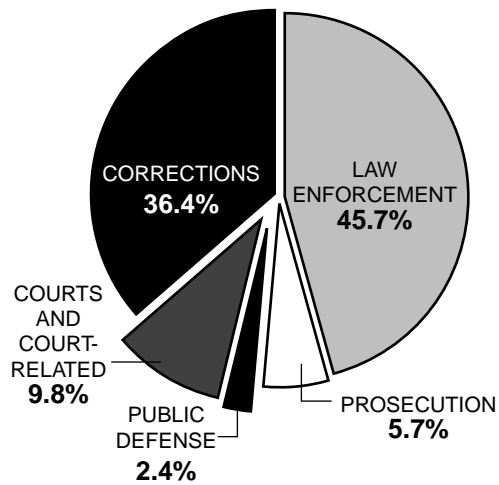


Source: Table 51.

Note: The 1998/99 criminal justice expenditure data were not available in time for inclusion in this publication.

Expenditures (continued)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES
AVERAGE OF FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1997/98
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 50.

For the last five fiscal years in which expenditure data were available, the average current-dollar expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies showed that:

- Law enforcement spent 45.7 percent.
- Prosecution spent 5.7 percent.
- Public defense spent 2.4 percent.
- Courts and court-related agencies spent 9.8 percent.
- State and local corrections spent 36.4 percent.

EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

Personnel

Data for full-time personnel were obtained from one-day annual surveys and from the *Governor's Budget*.

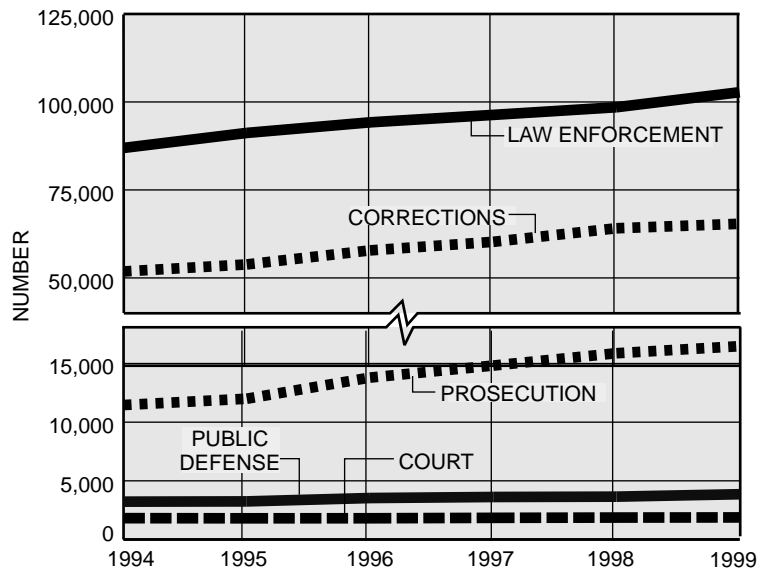
Comparing 1994 to 1999:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 22.6 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 18.2 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 43.8 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 19.6 percent.
- Court personnel increased 3.5 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 26.1 percent.

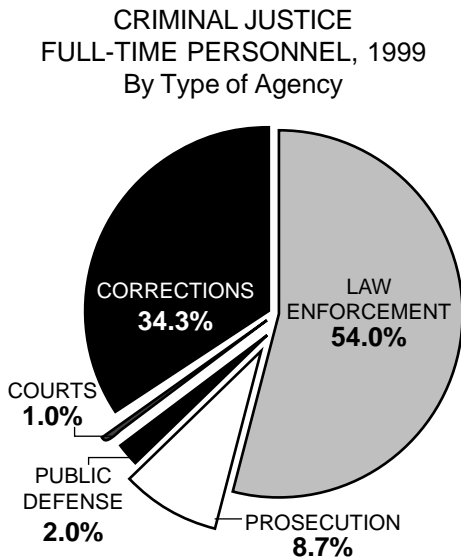
From 1998 to 1999:

- Total reported criminal justice full-time personnel increased 3.5 percent.
- Law enforcement personnel increased 4.3 percent.
- Prosecution personnel increased 3.8 percent.
- Public defense personnel increased 5.6 percent.
- Court personnel increased .6 percent.
- Corrections personnel increased 2.0 percent.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 53.




Source: Table 55.

Personnel (continued)

In 1999, of 190,362 reported criminal justice full-time personnel:

- Law enforcement personnel accounted for 54.0 percent (102,769).
- Prosecution personnel accounted for 8.7 percent (16,476).
- Public defense personnel accounted for 2.0 percent (3,857).
- Court personnel accounted for 1.0 percent (1,880).
- Corrections personnel accounted for 34.3 percent (65,380).

-
- PREFACE
 - CONTENTS
 - CRIMES
 - ARRESTS
 - DISPOSITIONS
 - ADULT CORRECTIONS
 - OTHER DATA BASES 
 - APPENDIX



OTHER DATA BASES

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- DISPOSITIONS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- APPENDIX 

OTHER DATA BASES

Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states, "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only"

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among individual reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS
AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1999

Type and level of complaint	Reported	Sustained
Total complaints		
Total	19,034	2,549
Non-criminal	17,802	2,307
Criminal	1,232	242
Level of criminal complaint		
Criminal	1,232	242
Felony	604	94
Misdemeanor	628	148

Source: Table 56.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1999

Type of call and weapon	Number	Percent
Total calls		
Total	186,406	100.0
Cases without weapon	58,611	31.4
Cases involving weapon	127,795	68.6
Type of weapon		
Cases involving weapon	127,795	100.0
Firearm	1,520	1.2
Knife or cutting instrument..	4,237	3.3
Other dangerous weapon ..	13,929	10.9
Personal weapon ¹	108,109	84.6

Source: Table 57.

¹Personal weapons include hands, feet, etc.

Domestic Violence

Effective January 1, 1986, in compliance with Penal Code Section 13730(a), law enforcement agencies began reporting domestic violence-related calls for assistance and indicating which cases involved the use of a weapon. This information is reported monthly to the attorney general.

Section 13730(b) of the Penal Code also instructs the attorney general to report annually on the number of domestic violence-related calls received statewide, in each county, and by individual law enforcement agencies. Statewide data are reported here. County and agency-level data will be published in the *Criminal Justice Profile, 1999* publication series.

Domestic violence is defined as ". . . abuse committed against an adult or a fully emancipated minor who is a spouse, former spouse, cohabitant, former cohabitant, or person with whom the suspect has had a child or is having or has had a dating or engagement relationship." [13700(b) PC]

Within this definition, abuse is further defined as ". . . intentionally or recklessly causing or attempting to cause bodily injury, or placing another person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to himself or herself, or another." [13700(a) PC]

TABLE 1
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1952-1999
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year(s)	Total		Violent crimes									Property crimes						
			Total		Homicide		Forcible rape		Robbery		Aggravated assault			Total		Burglary		Motor vehicle theft
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1999.....	600,167	1,763.3	207,874	610.7	2,006	5.9	9,443	27.7	60,027	176.4	136,398	400.7	392,293	1,152.6	223,828	657.6	168,465	495.0
1998.....	694,015	2,072.1	229,766	686.0	2,170	6.5	9,777	29.2	68,752	205.3	149,067	445.1	464,249	1,386.1	268,847	802.7	195,402	583.4
1997.....	784,831	2,381.4	257,409	781.0	2,579	7.8	10,182	30.9	81,413	247.0	163,235	495.3	527,422	1,600.3	298,882	906.9	228,540	693.4
1996.....	828,649	2,558.9	274,675	848.2	2,910	9.0	10,238	31.6	94,137	290.7	167,390	516.9	553,974	1,710.7	311,778	962.8	242,196	747.9
1995 ^a	939,132	2,929.0	304,998	951.2	3,530	11.0	10,550	32.9	104,581	326.2	186,337	581.2	634,134	1,977.8	353,817	1,103.5	280,317	874.3
1994.....	1,011,663	3,147.7	318,946	992.4	3,699	11.5	10,960	34.1	112,149	348.9	192,138	597.8	692,717	2,155.3	384,414	1,196.1	308,303	959.3
1993.....	1,068,996	3,367.8	336,100	1,058.8	4,095	12.9	11,754	37.0	126,347	398.0	193,904	610.9	732,896	2,308.9	413,671	1,303.2	319,225	1,005.7
1992.....	1,092,832	3,491.5	345,508	1,103.9	3,920	12.5	12,751	40.7	130,867	418.1	197,970	632.5	747,324	2,387.6	427,305	1,365.2	320,019	1,022.4
1991.....	1,073,613	3,503.3	330,916	1,079.8	3,876	12.6	12,942	42.2	125,105	408.2	188,993	616.7	742,697	2,423.5	426,066	1,390.3	316,631	1,033.2
1990.....	1,017,665	3,443.0	311,923	1,055.3	3,562	12.1	12,716	43.0	112,460	380.5	183,185	619.8	705,742	2,387.7	402,533	1,361.8	303,209	1,025.8
1989.....	992,555	3,449.8	284,015	987.2	3,159	11.0	11,956	41.6	96,424	335.1	172,476	599.5	708,540	2,462.7	410,148	1,425.6	298,392	1,037.1
1988.....	935,520	3,333.9	261,990	933.7	2,947	10.5	11,771	41.9	86,190	307.2	161,082	574.0	673,530	2,400.3	407,555	1,452.4	265,975	947.9
1987.....	904,014	3,300.7	254,137	927.9	2,929	10.7	12,114	44.2	83,373	304.4	155,721	568.6	649,877	2,372.8	420,182	1,534.2	229,695	838.7
1986.....	911,697	3,409.3	248,352	928.7	3,030	11.3	12,118	45.3	92,513	346.0	140,691	526.1	663,345	2,480.6	457,743	1,711.7	205,602	768.8
1985.....	828,461	3,172.6	202,066	773.8	2,781	10.7	11,442	43.8	86,464	331.1	101,379	388.2	626,395	2,398.8	449,065	1,719.7	177,330	679.1
1984.....	800,615	3,129.0	195,650	764.6	2,724	10.6	11,702	45.7	84,015	328.3	97,209	379.9	604,965	2,364.3	443,624	1,733.8	161,341	630.6
1983.....	813,789	3,245.3	194,489	775.6	2,640	10.5	12,092	48.2	85,824	342.3	93,933	374.6	619,300	2,469.7	460,401	1,836.1	158,899	633.7
1982.....	865,431	3,525.7	201,433	820.6	2,778	11.3	12,529	51.0	91,988	374.7	94,138	383.5	663,998	2,705.1	499,468	2,034.8	164,530	670.3
1981.....	910,241	3,786.6	208,165	866.0	3,140	13.1	13,545	56.3	93,638	389.5	97,842	407.0	702,076	2,920.6	539,809	2,245.6	162,267	675.0
1980.....	928,297	3,922.1	209,903	886.9	3,405	14.4	13,661	57.7	90,282	381.4	102,555	433.3	718,394	3,035.3	543,846	2,297.8	174,548	737.5
1979.....	845,684	3,636.6	183,704	790.0	2,941	12.6	12,199	52.5	75,649	325.3	92,915	399.5	661,980	2,846.6	494,736	2,127.4	167,244	719.2
1978.....	803,599	3,518.5	164,751	721.4	2,601	11.4	11,249	49.3	67,920	297.4	82,981	363.3	638,848	2,797.2	485,742	2,126.8	153,106	670.4
1977.....	759,577	3,398.6	152,827	683.8	2,481	11.1	10,715	47.9	62,207	278.3	77,424	346.4	606,750	2,714.8	462,736	2,070.4	144,014	644.4
1976.....	747,334	3,407.0	143,507	654.2	2,214	10.1	9,552	43.5	59,132	269.6	72,609	331.0	603,827	2,752.8	465,758	2,123.4	138,069	629.4
1975.....	739,766	3,434.9	138,400	642.6	2,196	10.2	8,787	40.8	59,747	277.4	67,670	314.2	601,366	2,792.2	468,433	2,175.0	132,933	617.2
1974.....	692,501	3,270.7	127,469	602.0	1,970	9.3	8,480	40.1	52,742	249.1	64,277	303.6	565,032	2,668.6	431,863	2,039.7	133,169	629.0
1973.....	655,104	3,139.3	116,506	558.3	1,862	8.9	8,349	40.0	49,524	237.3	56,771	272.0	538,598	2,581.0	407,375	1,952.2	131,223	628.8
1972.....	648,518	3,150.4	110,680	537.7	1,789	8.7	8,131	39.5	48,834	237.2	51,926	252.3	537,838	2,612.8	398,465	1,935.7	139,373	677.1
1971.....	639,557	3,143.4	104,489	513.6	1,633	8.0	7,281	35.8	47,477	233.3	48,098	236.4	535,068	2,629.8	391,157	1,922.5	143,911	707.3
1970.....	580,551	2,897.1	94,347	470.8	1,355	6.8	6,992	34.9	41,397	206.6	44,603	222.6	486,204	2,426.3	348,575	1,739.5	137,629	686.8
1969.....	542,406	2,731.7	89,191	449.2	1,376	6.9	6,958	35.0	39,212	197.5	41,645	209.7	453,215	2,282.5	321,749	1,620.4	131,466	662.1
1968.....	499,131	2,552.6	80,382	411.1	1,171	6.0	5,419	27.7	36,858	188.5	36,934	188.9	418,749	2,141.5	299,589	1,532.1	119,160	609.4
1967.....	430,538	2,210.4	67,671	347.4	1,051	5.4	4,430	22.7	28,508	146.4	33,682	172.9	362,867	1,863.0	265,780	1,364.5	97,087	498.4
1966.....	378,406	1,977.9	56,942	297.6	897	4.7	4,078	21.3	22,315	116.6	29,652	155.0	321,464	1,680.2	234,535	1,225.9	86,929	454.4
1965.....	351,291	1,873.0	51,672	275.5	892	4.8	3,637	19.4	21,055	112.3	26,088	139.1	299,619	1,597.5	218,078	1,162.7	81,541	434.7
1964.....	314,763	1,726.2	47,820	262.3	758	4.2	3,358	18.4	18,746	102.8	24,958	136.9	266,943	1,464.0	191,150	1,048.3	75,793	415.7
1963.....	277,628	1,570.7	42,362	239.7	656	3.7	3,058	17.3	16,476	93.2	22,172	125.4	235,266	1,331.1	171,549	970.6	63,717	360.5
1962.....	251,765	1,477.1	39,842	233.8	671	3.9	2,918	17.1	15,595	91.5	20,658	121.2	211,923	1,243.4	154,564	906.9	57,359	336.5
1961.....	233,836	1,421.9	38,304	232.9	609	3.7	2,970	18.1	14,852	90.3	19,873	120.8	195,532	1,189.0	143,546	872.9	51,986	316.1
1960.....	228,668	1,441.8	37,686	237.6	620	3.9	2,806	17.7	15,265	96.2	18,995	119.8	190,982	1,204.2	139,793	881.4	51,189	322.8
1959.....	183,508	1,201.0	31,676	207.3	515	3.4	2,813	18.4	11,548	75.6	16,800	109.9	151,832	993.7	108,002	706.8	43,830	286.8
1958.....	189,827	1,286.8	32,212	218.4	547	3.7	2,865	19.4	12,617	85.5	16,183	109.7	157,615	1,068.4	111,383	755.0	46,232	313.4
1957.....	176,716	1,245.4	30,030	211.6	497	3.5	2,602	18.3	11,582	81.6	15,349	108.2	146,686	1,033.7	101,508	715.3	45,178	318.4
1956.....	164,077	1,206.4	27,938	205.4	474	3.5	3,662	26.9	10,182	74.9	13,620	100.1	136,139	1,001.0	97,609	717.7	38,530	283.3
1955.....	125,147	960.1	22,875	175.5	417	3.2	1,862	14.3	9,162	70.3	11,434	87.7	102,272	784.6	72,426	555.6	29,846	229.0
1954.....	120,379	955.8	22,170	176.0	419	3.3	2,187	17.4	10,542	83.7	9,022	71.6	98,209	779.7	72,002	571.7	26,207	208.1
1953.....	125,530	1,037.4	21,245	175.6	276	2.3	2,136	17.7	10,503	86.8	8,330	68.8	104,285	861.8	75,313	622.4	28,972	239.4
1952.....	104,523	898.1	17,818	153.1	279	2.4	1,941	16.7	8,586	73.8	7,012	60.3	86,705	745.0	60,487	519.7	26,218	225.3

Notes: Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.

Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 2
CRIMES, 1994-1999
FBI AND CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEXES
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	FBI Crime Index total	California Crime Index total	Violent crimes					Property crimes			Larceny- theft	Arson
			Total	Homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggra- vated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft		
1999.....	1,276,264	600,167	207,874	2,006	9,443	60,027	136,398	392,293	223,828	168,465	661,643	14,454
1998.....	1,432,062	694,015	229,766	2,170	9,777	68,752	149,067	464,249	268,847	195,402	723,733	14,314
1997.....	1,584,441	784,831	257,409	2,579	10,182	81,413	163,235	527,422	298,882	228,540	783,735	15,875
1996.....	1,675,435	828,649	274,675	2,910	10,238	94,137	167,390	553,974	311,778	242,196	828,838	17,948
1995 ^a	1,858,063	939,132	304,998	3,530	10,550	104,581	186,337	634,134	353,817	280,317	901,826	17,105
1994.....	1,958,864	1,011,663	318,946	3,699	10,960	112,149	192,138	692,717	384,414	308,303	928,490	18,711
Percent change in number												
1998 to 1999.....	-10.9	-13.5	-9.5	-7.6	-3.4	-12.7	-8.5	-15.5	-16.7	-13.8	-8.6	1.0
1997 to 1998.....	-9.6	-11.6	-10.7	-15.9	-4.0	-15.6	-8.7	-12.0	-10.0	-14.5	-7.7	-9.8
1996 to 1997.....	-5.4	-5.3	-6.3	-11.4	-5	-13.5	-2.5	-4.8	-4.1	-5.6	-5.4	-11.6
1995 to 1996.....	-9.8	-11.8	-9.9	-17.6	-3.0	-10.0	-10.2	-12.6	-11.9	-13.6	-8.1	4.9
1994 to 1995.....	-5.1	-7.2	-4.4	-4.6	-3.7	-6.7	-3.0	-8.5	-8.0	-9.1	-2.9	-8.6
1994 to 1999.....	-34.8	-40.7	-34.8	-45.8	-13.8	-46.5	-29.0	-43.4	-41.8	-45.4	-28.7	-22.8
Rate per 100,000 population ¹												
1999.....	3,749.7	1,763.3	610.7	5.9	27.7	176.4	400.7	1,152.6	657.6	495.0	1,944.0	42.5
1998.....	4,275.6	2,072.1	686.0	6.5	29.2	205.3	445.1	1,386.1	802.7	583.4	2,160.8	42.7
1997.....	4,807.6	2,381.4	781.0	7.8	30.9	247.0	495.3	1,600.3	906.9	693.4	2,378.1	48.2
1996.....	5,173.8	2,558.9	848.2	9.0	31.6	290.7	516.9	1,710.7	962.8	747.9	2,559.5	55.4
1995.....	5,795.0	2,929.0	951.2	11.0	32.9	326.2	581.2	1,977.8	1,103.5	874.3	2,812.7	53.3
1994.....	6,094.8	3,147.7	992.4	11.5	34.1	348.9	597.8	2,155.3	1,196.1	959.3	2,888.9	58.2
Percent change in rate												
1998 to 1999.....	-12.3	-14.9	-11.0	-9.2	-5.1	-14.1	-10.0	-16.8	-18.1	-15.2	-10.0	-5
1997 to 1998.....	-11.1	-13.0	-12.2	-16.7	-5.5	-16.9	-10.1	-13.4	-11.5	-15.9	-9.1	-11.4
1996 to 1997.....	-7.1	-6.9	-7.9	-13.3	-2.2	-15.0	-4.2	-6.5	-5.8	-7.3	-7.1	-13.0
1995 to 1996.....	-10.7	-12.6	-10.8	-18.2	-4.0	-10.9	-11.1	-13.5	-12.8	-14.5	-9.0	3.9
1994 to 1995.....	-4.9	-6.9	-4.2	-4.3	-3.5	-6.5	-2.8	-8.2	-7.7	-8.9	-2.6	-8.4
1994 to 1999.....	-38.5	-44.0	-38.5	-48.7	-18.8	-49.4	-33.0	-46.5	-45.0	-48.4	-32.7	-27.0

Note: Rates may not add to subtotals because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

TABLE 3
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1994-1999
 By Category and Crime

Category and crime	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
California Crime Index total.....	1,011,663	100.0	939,132	100.0	828,649	100.0	784,831	100.0	694,015	100.0	600,167	100.0
Crime category												
Violent crimes.....	318,946	31.5	304,998	32.5	274,675	33.1	257,409	32.8	229,766	33.1	207,874	34.6
Property crimes.....	692,717	68.5	634,134	67.5	553,974	66.9	527,422	67.2	464,249	66.9	392,293	65.4
Crimes within category												
Violent crimes.....	318,946	100.0	304,998	100.0	274,675	100.0	257,409	100.0	229,766	100.0	207,874	100.0
Homicide.....	3,699	1.2	3,530	1.2	2,910	1.1	2,579	1.0	2,170	.9	2,006	1.0
Forcible rape.....	10,960	3.4	10,550	3.5	10,238	3.7	10,182	4.0	9,777	4.3	9,443	4.5
Robbery.....	112,149	35.2	104,581	34.3	94,137	34.3	81,413	31.6	68,752	29.9	60,027	28.9
Aggravated assault.....	192,138	60.2	186,337	61.1	167,390	60.9	163,235	63.4	149,067	64.9	136,398	65.6
Property crimes.....	692,717	100.0	634,134	100.0	553,974	100.0	527,422	100.0	464,249	100.0	392,293	100.0
Burglary.....	384,414	55.5	353,817	55.8	311,778	56.3	298,882	56.7	268,847	57.9	223,828	57.1
Motor vehicle theft.....	308,303	44.5	280,317	44.2	242,196	43.7	228,540	43.3	195,402	42.1	168,465	42.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 4
HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1994-1999
By Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon used	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994-1999	1998-1999
Total.....	3,699		3,530		2,910		2,579		2,170		2,006			
Unknown.....	33		29		45		40		36		29			
Known.....	3,666	100.0	3,501	100.0	2,865	100.0	2,539	100.0	2,134	100.0	1,977	100.0	-46.1	-7.4
Firearm.....	2,778	75.8	2,590	74.0	2,055	71.7	1,835	72.3	1,469	68.8	1,334	67.5	-52.0	-9.2
Knife or cutting instrument....	427	11.6	405	11.6	341	11.9	307	12.1	289	13.5	254	12.8	-40.5	-12.1
Blunt object ¹	157	4.3	156	4.5	147	5.1	108	4.3	117	5.5	134	6.8	-14.6	14.5
Personal weapon ²	156	4.3	165	4.7	156	5.4	148	5.8	112	5.2	106	5.4	-32.1	-5.4
Other.....	148	4.0	185	5.3	166	5.8	141	5.6	147	6.9	149	7.5	.7	1.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

¹ Club, etc.

² Hands, feet, etc.

TABLE 5
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1994-1999
Number and Rate per 100,000 Female Population

	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994-1999	1998-1999
Total.....	10,960	100.0	10,550	100.0	10,238	100.0	10,182	100.0	9,777	100.0	9,443	100.0	-13.8	-3.4
Rape by force.....	8,933	81.5	8,646	82.0	8,303	81.1	8,292	81.4	7,939	81.2	7,757	82.1	-13.2	-2.3
Attempts to commit forcible rape.....	2,027	18.5	1,904	18.0	1,935	18.9	1,890	18.6	1,838	18.8	1,686	17.9	-16.8	-8.3
Female population.....	16,218,103		16,545,201		16,884,383		17,159,994		16,696,243		16,972,666			
Rate per 100,000 female population.....	67.6		63.8		60.6		59.3		58.6		55.6		-17.8	-5.1

Note: Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 6
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1994-1999
By Location, Type of Robbery, and Type of Weapon Used

Location, type of robbery, and weapon	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total														
Total.....	112,149	100.0	104,581	100.0	94,137	100.0	81,413	100.0	68,752	100.0	60,027	100.0	-46.5	-12.7
Location														
Highway ¹	57,658	51.4	55,035	52.6	45,987	48.9	39,089	48.0	31,866	46.3	28,271	47.1	-51.0	-11.3
Commercial ²	25,604	22.8	22,284	21.3	21,434	22.8	18,802	23.1	16,080	23.4	13,763	22.9	-46.2	-14.4
Residence.....	9,066	8.1	8,137	7.8	7,921	8.4	7,262	8.9	6,150	8.9	5,391	9.0	-40.5	-12.3
Bank.....	2,590	2.3	2,360	2.3	2,423	2.6	1,812	2.2	1,611	2.3	1,474	2.5	-43.1	-8.5
Other ³	17,231	15.4	16,765	16.0	16,372	17.4	14,448	17.7	13,045	19.0	11,128	18.5	-35.4	-14.7
Type of robbery														
Armed.....	69,312	61.8	61,506	58.8	54,898	58.3	46,328	56.9	37,355	54.3	31,864	53.1	-54.0	-14.7
Strong-arm ⁴	42,837	38.2	43,076	41.2	39,239	41.7	35,085	43.1	31,397	45.7	28,163	46.9	-34.3	-10.3
Type of weapon used														
Armed.....	69,312	100.0	61,506	100.0	54,898	100.0	46,328	100.0	37,355	100.0	31,864	100.0	-54.0	-14.7
Firearm.....	44,472	64.2	40,308	65.5	37,168	67.7	31,193	67.3	23,799	63.7	19,912	62.5	-55.2	-16.3
Knife or cutting instrument..	11,007	15.9	12,937	21.0	9,116	16.6	7,795	16.8	6,857	18.4	6,091	19.1	-44.7	-11.2
Other dangerous weapon.....	13,833	20.0	8,261	13.4	8,614	15.7	7,340	15.8	6,699	17.9	5,861	18.4	-57.6	-12.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹Streets, parks, parking lots, etc.

²Commercial house, gas or service station, convenience store, etc.

³Churches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.

⁴Muggings and similar offenses where no weapon is used, but strong-arm tactics (limited to the use of personal weapons such as hands, arms, feet, fists, teeth, etc.) are employed or their use is threatened.

##

#

TABLE 7
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1994-1999
 By Type of Assault and Type of Weapon Used

Type of assault and weapon used	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total.....	482,496		480,867		444,388		436,005		404,376		372,076		-22.9	-8.0
Aggravated assault.....	192,138	100.0	186,337	100.0	167,390	100.0	163,235	100.0	149,067	100.0	136,398	100.0	-29.0	-8.5
Firearm.....	39,334	20.5	36,760	19.7	30,868	18.4	25,812	15.8	21,641	14.5	19,044	14.0	-51.6	-12.0
Knife or cutting instrument..	24,233	12.6	23,810	12.8	21,306	12.7	20,771	12.7	19,364	13.0	17,629	12.9	-27.3	-9.0
Other dangerous weapon.....	53,649	27.9	53,211	28.6	52,019	31.1	50,934	31.2	46,290	31.1	42,924	31.5	-20.0	-7.3
Personal weapon ¹	74,922	39.0	72,556	38.9	63,197	37.8	65,718	40.3	61,772	41.4	56,801	41.6	-24.2	-8.0
Non-aggravated assault ²	290,358		294,530		276,998		272,770		255,309		235,678		-18.8	-7.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Hands, feet, etc.

² Assaults which do not involve the use of a firearm, knife, cutting instrument, or other dangerous weapon and in which there are no serious or aggravated injuries to the victims. Non-aggravated (simple) assaults are not included in the California Crime Index. This category is shown here as a means of quality control and for the purpose of looking at total assault violence.

TABLE 8
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1994-1999
 By Location, Time of Day, Type of Burglary, and Type of Entry

Location, time of day, type of burglary, and type of entry	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total														
Total.....	384,414	100.0	353,817	100.0	311,778	100.0	298,882	100.0	268,847	100.0	223,828	100.0	-41.8	-16.7
Location														
Residence.....	239,317	62.3	220,124	62.2	194,332	62.3	185,720	62.1	164,813	61.3	132,803	59.3	-44.5	-19.4
Nonresidence.....	145,097	37.7	133,693	37.8	117,446	37.7	113,162	37.9	104,034	38.7	91,025	40.7	-37.3	-12.5
Time of day														
Daytime.....	142,847	37.2	126,729	35.8	118,091	37.9	114,415	38.3	104,106	38.7	86,745	38.8	-39.3	-16.7
Nighttime.....	113,429	29.5	108,429	30.6	90,352	29.0	85,796	28.7	76,610	28.5	63,297	28.3	-44.2	-17.4
Unknown.....	128,138	33.3	118,659	33.5	103,335	33.1	98,671	33.0	88,131	32.8	73,786	33.0	-42.4	-16.3
Burglary and attempted burglary														
Burglary.....	362,825	94.4	332,726	94.0	290,743	93.3	279,368	93.5	251,237	93.4	208,783	93.3	-42.5	-16.9
Attempted burglary.....	21,589	5.6	21,091	6.0	21,035	6.7	19,514	6.5	17,610	6.6	15,045	6.7	-30.3	-14.6
Type of entry														
Burglary.....	362,825	100.0	332,726	100.0	290,743	100.0	279,368	100.0	251,237	100.0	208,783	100.0	-42.5	-16.9
Force.....	238,709	65.8	219,258	65.9	188,642	64.9	176,636	63.2	159,744	63.6	130,776	62.6	-45.2	-18.1
No force.....	124,116	34.2	113,468	34.1	102,101	35.1	102,732	36.8	91,493	36.4	78,007	37.4	-37.1	-14.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 9
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999
 By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994-1999	1998-1999
Total.....	308,303	100.0	280,317	100.0	242,196	100.0	228,540	100.0	195,402	100.0	168,465	100.0	-45.4	-13.8
Autos.....	225,838	73.3	206,254	73.6	179,960	74.3	168,004	73.5	142,390	72.9	122,228	72.6	-45.9	-14.2
Trucks and buses ¹	68,106	22.1	62,031	22.1	52,333	21.6	50,799	22.2	44,712	22.9	37,843	22.5	-44.4	-15.4
Other vehicles ²	14,359	4.7	12,032	4.3	9,903	4.1	9,737	4.3	8,300	4.2	8,394	5.0	-41.5	1.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

¹Includes pickup trucks, vans, and motor homes.

²Includes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, trail bikes, etc.

TABLE 10
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Value categories	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999	Percent change	
							1994-1999	1998-1999
Number								
Total.....	928,490	901,826	828,838	783,735	723,733	661,643	-28.7	-8.6
Under \$50.....	324,158	321,609	295,020	283,029	265,075	245,588	-24.2	-7.4
\$50-\$199.....	196,001	190,248	179,429	169,833	154,796	140,138	-28.5	-9.5
\$200-\$400.....	154,163	147,635	138,480	127,954	117,021	106,668	-30.8	-8.8
Over \$400.....	254,168	242,334	215,909	202,919	186,841	169,249	-33.4	-9.4
Rate per 100,000 population [†]								
Total.....	2,888.9	2,812.7	2,559.5	2,378.1	2,160.8	1,944.0	-32.7	-10.0
Under \$50.....	1,008.6	1,003.1	911.0	858.8	791.4	721.6	-28.5	-8.8
\$50-\$199.....	609.8	593.4	554.1	515.3	462.2	411.7	-32.5	-10.9
\$200-\$400.....	479.7	460.5	427.6	388.2	349.4	313.4	-34.7	-10.3
Over \$400.....	790.8	755.8	666.7	615.7	557.8	497.3	-37.1	-10.8

Note: Rates may not add to total because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

[†] Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

##

TABLE 11
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1994-1999
 By Type and Value Categories

Type of larceny-theft and value categories	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total														
Total.....	928,490	100.0	901,826	100.0	828,838	100.0	783,735	100.0	723,733	100.0	661,643	100.0	-28.7	-8.6
Type of larceny-theft														
Shoplifting.....	145,272	15.6	143,014	15.9	132,162	15.9	123,024	15.7	111,607	15.4	99,509	15.0	-31.5	-10.8
From motor vehicles.....	328,586	35.4	317,831	35.2	296,587	35.8	269,264	34.4	249,296	34.4	222,586	33.6	-32.3	-10.7
Motor vehicle accessories.....	101,672	11.0	87,981	9.8	81,820	9.9	72,567	9.3	70,206	9.7	66,537	10.1	-34.6	-5.2
Bicycles.....	60,989	6.6	54,196	6.0	46,474	5.6	50,556	6.5	39,350	5.4	35,218	5.3	-42.3	-10.5
From buildings.....	119,309	12.8	115,673	12.8	113,606	13.7	112,184	14.3	105,464	14.6	101,963	15.4	-14.5	-3.3
All other.....	172,662	18.6	183,131	20.3	158,189	19.1	156,140	19.9	147,810	20.4	135,830	20.5	-21.3	-8.1
Pocket-picking.....	4,910	.5	4,452	.5	4,121	.5	4,182	.5	4,199	.6	4,788	.7	-2.5	14.0
Purse-snatching.....	6,159	.7	5,540	.6	5,343	.6	5,066	.6	4,586	.6	4,387	.7	-28.8	-4.3
From coin machines.....	5,302	.6	5,711	.6	5,232	.6	5,065	.6	5,429	.8	5,757	.9	8.6	6.0
Other.....	156,291	16.8	167,428	18.6	143,493	17.3	141,827	18.1	133,596	18.5	120,898	18.3	-22.6	-9.5
Value categories														
Under \$50.....	324,158	34.9	321,609	35.7	295,020	35.6	283,029	36.1	265,075	36.6	245,588	37.1	-24.2	-7.4
\$50 to \$199.....	196,001	21.1	190,248	21.1	179,429	21.6	169,833	21.7	154,796	21.4	140,138	21.2	-28.5	-9.5
\$200 to \$400.....	154,163	16.6	147,635	16.4	138,480	16.7	127,954	16.3	117,021	16.2	106,668	16.1	-30.8	-8.8
Over \$400.....	254,168	27.4	242,334	26.9	215,909	26.0	202,919	25.9	186,841	25.8	169,249	25.6	-33.4	-9.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^aIncludes estimated annual 1995 data provided by the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 12
VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1994-1999
 By Type and Percent Change
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Stolen						Recovered						Percent recovered to stolen ¹		
	Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total		Motor vehicles		All other		Total	Motor vehicles	All other
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
1999.....	\$1,968,091	100.0	923,122	46.9	1,044,969	53.1	\$725,957	100.0	666,297	91.8	59,660	8.2	36.9	72.2	5.7
1998.....	\$2,072,408	100.0	972,286	46.9	1,100,122	53.1	\$765,743	100.0	703,242	91.8	62,501	8.2	36.9	72.3	5.7
1997.....	\$2,304,562	100.0	1,090,126	47.3	1,214,437	52.7	\$831,670	100.0	767,260	92.3	64,411	7.7	36.1	70.4	5.3
1996.....	\$2,333,824	100.0	1,114,525	47.8	1,219,299	52.2	\$850,669	100.0	783,948	92.2	66,721	7.8	36.4	70.3	5.5
1995 ^a	\$2,595,763	100.0	1,228,252	47.3	1,367,511	52.7	\$997,966	100.0	873,801	87.6	124,164	12.4	38.4	71.1	9.1
1994.....	\$2,619,804	100.0	1,290,080	49.2	1,329,724	50.8	\$949,770	100.0	879,531	92.6	70,239	7.4	36.3	68.2	5.3
Percent change in value															
1998 to 1999.....	-5.0		-5.1		-5.0		-5.2		-5.3		-4.5				
1994 to 1999.....	-24.9		-28.4		-21.4		-23.6		-24.2		-15.1				

Note: Values may not add to total because of independent rounding.

¹ Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered within the year to the value of property stolen within the same year.

^a The 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

##

##

TABLE 13
VALUE OF STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1994-1999
 By Type of Property
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1994		1995*		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	Value	Percent	1994-1999	1998-1999
Stolen														
Total.....	\$2,619,804	100.0	\$2,595,764	100.0	\$2,333,824	100.0	\$2,304,562	100.0	\$2,072,408	100.0	\$1,968,091	100.0	-24.9	-5.0
Currency, notes, etc.....	161,404	6.2	167,330	6.4	157,185	6.7	156,135	6.8	142,883	6.9	140,745	7.2	-12.8	-1.5
Jewelry and precious metals.....	219,309	8.4	254,952	9.8	213,236	9.1	234,135	10.2	186,391	9.0	175,428	8.9	-20.0	-5.9
Clothing and furs.....	66,810	2.6	60,058	2.3	56,030	2.4	53,409	2.3	57,290	2.8	51,277	2.6	-23.2	-10.5
Motor vehicles.....	1,290,080	49.2	1,228,252	47.3	1,114,525	47.8	1,090,126	47.3	972,286	46.9	923,122	46.9	-28.4	-5.1
Office equipment.....	103,812	4.0	142,107	5.5	146,654	6.3	136,920	5.9	135,526	6.5	107,084	5.4	3.2	-21.0
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	207,302	7.9	181,381	7.0	164,057	7.0	145,783	6.3	137,382	6.6	133,336	6.8	-35.7	-2.9
Firearms.....	20,032	.8	17,604	.7	15,763	.7	12,622	.5	13,228	.6	9,696	.5	-51.6	-26.7
Household goods.....	48,440	1.8	41,879	1.6	34,402	1.5	42,324	1.8	37,547	1.8	29,511	1.5	-39.1	-21.4
Consumable goods.....	15,215	.6	14,609	.6	17,271	.7	31,097	1.3	19,072	.9	22,497	1.1	47.9	18.0
Livestock.....	2,109	.1	1,966	.1	1,431	.1	1,613	.1	2,235	.1	4,847	.2	129.8	116.9
Other.....	485,291	18.5	485,626	18.7	413,269	17.7	400,399	17.4	368,568	17.8	370,548	18.8	-23.6	.5
Recovered														
Total.....	\$949,770	100.0	\$997,966	100.0	\$850,668	100.0	\$831,670	100.0	\$765,743	100.0	\$725,957	100.0	-23.6	-5.2
Currency, notes, etc.....	6,529	.7	10,101	1.0	5,846	.7	5,518	.7	4,954	.6	4,742	.7	-27.4	-4.3
Jewelry and precious metals.....	6,592	.7	56,299	5.6	9,411	1.1	6,033	.7	5,116	.7	5,836	.8	-11.5	14.1
Clothing and furs.....	7,391	.8	7,286	.7	7,496	.9	6,377	.8	15,437	2.0	6,203	.9	-16.1	-59.8
Motor vehicles.....	879,531	92.6	873,801	87.6	783,948	92.2	767,260	92.3	703,242	91.8	666,297	91.8	-24.2	-5.3
Office equipment.....	3,980	.4	5,107	.5	5,580	.7	8,277	1.0	3,498	.5	6,720	.9	68.8	92.1
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	6,526	.7	6,814	.7	5,923	.7	5,135	.6	4,493	.6	5,440	.7	-16.6	21.1
Firearms.....	1,227	.1	984	.1	861	.1	928	.1	786	.1	691	.1	-43.7	-12.1
Household goods.....	1,710	.2	2,224	.2	1,418	.2	2,220	.3	1,507	.2	1,135	.2	-33.6	-24.7
Consumable goods.....	1,873	.2	1,943	.2	2,067	.2	2,791	.3	2,128	.3	1,427	.2	-23.8	-32.9
Livestock.....	212	.0	186	.0	294	.0	268	.0	101	.0	536	.1	152.8	430.7
Other.....	34,199	3.6	33,220	3.3	27,824	3.3	26,864	3.2	24,481	3.2	26,928	3.7	-21.3	10.0

Note: Value and percents may not add to total or 100.0 because of independent rounding.
 *The 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

TABLE 13A
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1994-1999
 By Type of Property and Percent Recovered¹

Type of property recovered	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999
Total.....	36.3	38.4	36.4	36.1	36.9	36.9
Currency, notes, etc.....	4.0	6.0	3.7	3.5	3.5	3.4
Jewelry and precious metals.....	3.0	22.1	4.4	2.6	2.7	3.3
Clothing and furs.....	11.1	12.1	13.4	11.9	26.9	12.1
Motor vehicles.....	68.2	71.1	70.3	70.4	72.3	72.2
Office equipment.....	3.8	3.6	3.8	6.0	2.6	6.3
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc....	3.1	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.1
Firearms.....	6.1	5.6	5.5	7.4	5.9	7.1
Household goods.....	3.5	5.3	4.1	5.2	4.0	3.8
Consumable goods.....	12.3	13.3	12.0	9.0	11.2	6.3
Livestock.....	10.1	9.5	20.5	16.6	4.5	11.1
Other.....	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.7	6.6	7.3

¹ Percent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered within the year to the value of property stolen within the same year.
^a 1995 data do **not** include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

##

##

TABLE 14
ARSON CRIMES, 1994-1999
 By Type of Property and Value of Property Damage
 (Value Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994-1999	1998-1999
Number of crimes														
Total.....	18,711	100.0	17,105	100.0	17,948	100.0	15,875	100.0	14,314	100.0	14,454	100.0	-22.8	1.0
Total structural property.....	6,387	34.1	5,813	34.0	5,601	31.2	4,870	30.7	4,687	32.7	4,655	32.2	-27.1	-.7
Residential.....	3,463	18.5	3,123	18.3	3,051	17.0	2,774	17.5	2,577	18.0	2,488	17.2	-28.2	-3.5
Single occupancy ¹	2,195	11.7	2,039	11.9	2,012	11.2	1,867	11.8	1,717	12.0	1,696	11.7	-22.7	-1.2
Other ²	1,268	6.8	1,084	6.3	1,039	5.8	907	5.7	860	6.0	792	5.5	-37.5	-7.9
Storage ³	431	2.3	420	2.5	321	1.8	301	1.9	306	2.1	318	2.2	-26.2	3.9
Commercial.....	1,035	5.5	895	5.2	844	4.7	711	4.5	718	5.0	694	4.8	-32.9	-3.3
Industrial, manufacturing.....	150	.8	79	.5	97	.5	61	.4	49	.3	61	.4	-59.3	24.5
Other ⁴	885	4.7	816	4.8	747	4.2	650	4.1	669	4.7	633	4.4	-28.5	-5.4
Community/public ⁵	920	4.9	849	5.0	847	4.7	667	4.2	707	4.9	741	5.1	-19.5	4.8
Other ⁶	538	2.9	526	3.1	538	3.0	417	2.6	379	2.6	414	2.9	-23.0	9.2
Total mobile property.....	5,010	26.8	4,669	27.3	5,104	28.4	4,696	29.6	4,346	30.4	4,133	28.6	-17.5	-4.9
Motor vehicles ⁷	4,812	25.7	4,455	26.0	4,885	27.2	4,514	28.4	4,191	29.3	3,960	27.4	-17.7	-5.5
Other ⁸	198	1.1	214	1.3	219	1.2	182	1.1	155	1.1	173	1.2	-12.6	11.6
Other property ⁹	7,314	39.1	6,623	38.7	7,243	40.4	6,309	39.7	5,281	36.9	5,666	39.2	-22.5	7.3
Value of property damage														
Total.....	\$150,761	100.0	\$180,272	100.0	\$139,929	100.0	\$107,156	100.0	\$118,177	100.0	\$138,057	100.0	-8.4	16.8
Total structural property.....	126,921	84.2	117,895	65.4	112,058	80.1	78,149	72.9	88,860	75.2	110,030	79.7	-13.3	23.8
Residential.....	56,665	37.6	51,689	28.7	55,345	39.6	38,515	35.9	46,867	39.7	54,494	39.5	-3.8	16.3
Single occupancy ¹	38,259	25.4	38,348	21.3	38,429	27.5	27,381	25.6	28,914	24.5	37,127	26.9	-3.0	28.4
Other ²	18,406	12.2	13,341	7.4	16,916	12.1	11,134	10.4	17,953	15.2	17,367	12.6	-5.6	-3.3
Storage ³	9,297	6.2	4,313	2.4	3,152	2.3	4,569	4.3	3,044	2.6	5,151	3.7	-44.6	69.2
Commercial.....	42,346	28.1	42,198	23.4	38,919	27.8	27,615	25.8	26,882	22.7	30,533	22.1	-27.9	13.6
Industrial, manufacturing.....	6,426	4.3	9,801	5.4	9,261	6.6	8,971	8.4	6,147	5.2	3,685	2.7	-42.7	-40.1
Other ⁴	35,920	23.8	32,397	18.0	29,658	21.2	18,644	17.4	20,735	17.5	26,848	19.4	-25.3	29.5
Community/public ⁵	10,640	7.1	16,114	8.9	9,414	6.7	5,736	5.4	9,271	7.8	16,047	11.6	50.8	73.1
Other ⁶	7,973	5.3	3,581	2.0	5,228	3.7	1,714	1.6	2,796	2.4	3,805	2.8	-52.3	36.1
Total mobile property.....	20,259	13.4	20,343	11.3	25,189	18.0	25,568	23.9	25,568	21.6	23,826	17.3	17.6	-6.8
Motor vehicles ⁷	18,780	12.5	18,835	10.4	23,557	16.8	24,294	22.7	24,311	20.6	22,549	16.3	20.1	-7.2
Other ⁸	1,479	1.0	1,508	.8	1,632	1.2	1,274	1.2	1,257	1.0	1,277	.9	-13.7	1.6
Other property ⁹	3,581	2.4	42,034	23.3	2,682	1.9	3,439	3.2	3,749	3.2	4,201	3.0	17.3	12.1

Notes: Value and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Property type is determined by the point of origin of a fire.

^a The 1995 data do not include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Single occupancy - houses, townhouses, duplexes, etc.

² Other residential - apartments, tenements, hotels, motels, etc.

³ Storage - barns, garages, warehouses, etc.

⁴ Other commercial - stores, restaurants, offices, etc.

⁵ Community/public - churches, jails, schools, hospitals, etc.

⁶ Other structural property - outbuildings, buildings under construction, etc.

⁷ Motor vehicles - autos, trucks, buses, etc.

⁸ Other mobile property - trailers, recreational vehicles, airplanes, boats, etc.

⁹ Other property - crops, timber, fences, etc.

TABLE 15
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX CRIMES CLEARED, 1994-1999
 Number of Crimes, Clearances, and Clearance Rate

Crimes, clearances, and clearance rate	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999	Percent change	
							1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Number of crimes reported								
Total.....	1,011,663	939,132	828,649	784,831	694,015	600,167	-40.7	-13.5
Violent crimes.....	318,946	304,998	274,675	257,409	229,766	207,874	-34.8	-9.5
Homicide.....	3,699	3,530	2,910	2,579	2,170	2,006	-45.8	-7.6
Forcible rape.....	10,960	10,550	10,238	10,182	9,777	9,443	-13.8	-3.4
Robbery.....	112,149	104,581	94,137	81,413	68,752	60,027	-46.5	-12.7
Aggravated assault.....	192,138	186,337	167,390	163,235	149,067	136,398	-29.0	-8.5
Property crimes.....	692,717	634,134	553,974	527,422	464,249	392,293	-43.4	-15.5
Burglary.....	384,414	353,817	311,778	298,882	268,847	223,828	-41.8	-16.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	308,303	280,317	242,196	228,540	195,402	168,465	-45.4	-13.8
Number of clearances								
Total.....	225,846	215,353	193,722	189,142	175,387	153,663	-32.0	-12.4
Violent crimes.....	148,154	142,616	130,705	128,857	119,083	105,679	-28.7	-11.3
Homicide.....	2,091	1,916	1,743	1,489	1,369	1,200	-42.6	-12.3
Forcible rape.....	5,812	5,194	5,126	5,041	4,943	4,544	-21.8	-8.1
Robbery.....	26,174	25,186	23,360	20,542	19,033	16,629	-36.5	-12.6
Aggravated assault.....	114,077	110,320	100,476	101,785	93,738	83,306	-27.0	-11.1
Property crimes.....	77,692	72,737	63,017	60,285	56,304	47,984	-38.2	-14.8
Burglary.....	46,890	42,986	40,013	37,922	36,177	30,642	-34.7	-15.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	30,802	29,751	23,004	22,363	20,127	17,342	-43.7	-13.8
Clearance rate ¹								
Total.....	22.3	22.9	23.4	24.1	25.3	25.6	14.8	1.2
Violent crimes.....	46.5	46.8	47.6	50.1	51.8	50.8	9.2	-1.9
Homicide.....	56.5	54.3	59.9	57.7	63.1	59.8	5.8	-5.2
Forcible rape.....	53.0	49.2	50.1	49.5	50.6	48.1	-9.2	-4.9
Robbery.....	23.3	24.1	24.8	25.2	27.7	27.7	18.9	.0
Aggravated assault.....	59.4	59.2	60.0	62.4	62.9	61.1	2.9	-2.9
Property crimes.....	11.2	11.5	11.4	11.4	12.1	12.2	8.9	.8
Burglary.....	12.2	12.1	12.8	12.7	13.5	13.7	12.3	1.5
Motor vehicle theft.....	10.0	10.6	9.5	9.8	10.3	10.3	3.0	.0

^a The 1995 data do **not** include estimates for the Oakland Police Department.

¹ Percentage of clearances to total crimes reported.

##

TABLE 16
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1999
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ¹
	Total			Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
	Number												
1999.....	1,496,459	1,238,334	258,125	1,453,720	1,238,334	215,386	467,936	399,433	68,503	985,784	838,901	146,883	42,739
1998.....	1,571,724	1,301,765	269,959	1,531,917	1,301,765	230,152	508,257	432,153	76,104	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	39,807
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995.....	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
1993.....	1,667,522	1,412,431	255,091	1,643,443	1,412,431	231,012	564,307	472,334	91,973	1,079,136	940,097	139,039	24,079
1992.....	1,718,254	1,471,058	247,196	1,695,153	1,471,058	224,095	564,416	470,932	93,484	1,130,737	1,000,126	130,611	23,101
1991.....	1,791,312	1,546,002	245,310	1,767,750	1,546,002	221,748	541,346	447,681	93,665	1,226,404	1,098,321	128,083	23,562
1990.....	1,979,355	1,736,828	242,527	1,955,744	1,736,828	218,916	577,268	485,895	91,373	1,378,476	1,250,933	127,543	23,611
1989.....	1,969,168	1,730,927	238,241	1,946,265	1,730,927	215,338	590,285	501,259	89,026	1,355,980	1,229,668	126,312	22,903
1988.....	1,903,067	1,673,864	229,203	1,879,183	1,673,864	205,319	550,446	469,688	80,758	1,328,737	1,204,176	124,561	23,884
1987.....	1,859,342	1,635,731	223,611	1,834,012	1,635,731	198,281	496,246	422,663	73,583	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	25,330
1986.....	1,794,481	1,558,601	235,880	1,769,204	1,558,601	210,603	469,982	393,790	76,192	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	25,277
1985.....	1,716,040	1,485,079	230,961	1,690,267	1,485,079	205,188	413,673	340,152	73,521	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	25,773
1984.....	1,680,721	1,458,674	222,047	1,653,997	1,458,674	195,323	384,861	315,872	68,989	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	26,724
1983.....	1,653,914	1,435,788	218,126	1,631,397	1,435,788	195,609	373,609	302,421	71,188	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	22,517
1982.....	1,621,944	1,378,695	243,249	1,597,903	1,378,695	219,208	386,995	302,559	84,436	1,210,908	1,076,136	134,772	24,041
1981.....	1,632,351	1,366,481	265,870	1,604,898	1,366,481	238,417	386,195	293,168	93,027	1,218,703	1,073,313	145,390	27,453
1980.....	1,542,850	1,260,324	282,526	1,512,454	1,260,324	252,130	372,190	274,814	97,376	1,140,264	985,510	154,754	30,396
1979.....	1,442,037	1,147,485	294,552	1,411,235	1,147,485	263,750	357,632	256,467	101,165	1,053,603	891,018	162,585	30,802
1978.....	1,382,805	1,098,602	284,203	1,351,539	1,098,602	252,937	334,647	233,957	100,690	1,016,892	864,645	152,247	31,266
1977.....	1,402,930	1,091,287	311,643	1,360,991	1,091,287	269,704	327,215	224,961	102,254	1,033,776	866,326	167,450	41,939
1976.....	1,395,447	1,043,153	352,294	1,314,685	1,043,153	271,532	327,535	224,532	103,003	987,150	818,621	168,529	80,762
1975.....	1,439,857	1,068,907	370,950	1,353,720	1,068,907	284,813	393,658	265,816	127,842	960,062	803,091	156,971	86,137
1974.....	1,488,102	1,079,971	408,131	1,380,204	1,079,971	300,233	402,421	267,904	134,517	977,783	812,067	165,716	107,898
1973.....	1,383,234	1,020,617	362,617	1,280,177	1,020,617	259,560	358,024	239,395	118,629	922,153	781,222	140,931	103,057
1972.....	1,340,438	987,206	353,232	1,154,325	987,206	167,119	343,578	240,231	103,347	810,747	746,975	63,772	186,113
1971.....	1,347,479	968,025	379,454	1,139,121	968,025	171,096	332,693	229,476	103,217	806,428	738,549	67,879	208,358
1970.....	1,340,072	957,137	382,935	1,123,750	957,137	166,613	315,232	214,836	100,396	808,518	742,301	66,217	216,322
1969.....	1,299,951	905,834	394,117	1,070,157	905,834	164,323	299,574	198,529	101,045	770,583	707,305	63,278	229,794
1968.....	1,188,905	822,454	366,451	975,102	822,454	152,648	258,462	168,511	89,951	716,640	653,943	62,697	213,803
1967.....	1,118,261	794,834	323,427	920,248	794,834	125,414	203,233	138,488	64,745	717,015	656,346	60,669	198,013
1966.....	1,047,056	744,036	303,020	856,191	744,036	112,155	166,245	114,283	51,962	689,946	629,753	60,193	190,865
1965.....	1,017,198	739,549	277,649	841,438	739,549	101,889	154,817	108,559	46,258	686,621	630,990	55,631	175,760
1964.....	975,168	705,584	269,584	807,269	705,584	101,685	146,888	100,690	46,198	660,381	604,894	55,487	167,899
1963.....	938,839	694,527	244,312	784,315	694,527	89,788	139,066	98,535	40,531	645,249	595,992	49,257	154,524
1962.....	891,987	681,397	210,590	762,099	681,397	80,702	135,309	98,813	36,496	626,790	582,584	44,206	129,888
1961.....	862,540	673,116	189,424	744,403	673,116	71,287	133,050	100,015	33,035	611,353	573,101	38,252	118,137
1960.....	856,869	674,154	182,715	743,837	674,154	69,683	132,379	98,821	33,558	611,458	575,333	36,125	113,032
1959.....	830,922	670,192	160,730	734,153	670,192	63,961	108,198	80,661	27,537	625,955	589,531	36,424	96,769
1958.....	812,739	661,744	150,995	724,418	661,744	62,674	109,959	81,744	28,215	614,459	580,000	34,459	88,321
1957.....	792,553	647,575	144,978	706,077	647,575	58,502	101,955	75,802	26,153	604,122	571,773	32,349	86,476
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	65,819	-	-	65,819	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	57,713	-	-	57,713	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	60,645	-	-	60,645	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	66,862	-	-	66,862	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	56,970	-	-	56,970	-	-	-	-

(continued)

TABLE 16 - continued
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1952-1999
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ¹
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			Juvenile
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	
	Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^{2,3}												
1999.....	5,820.1	5,666.1	6,692.9	5,653.9	5,666.1	5,584.7	1,819.9	1,827.6	1,776.2	3,834.0	3,838.5	3,808.5	1,108.2
1998.....	6,221.4	6,055.2	7,170.4	6,063.9	6,055.2	6,113.1	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	1,057.3
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995.....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
1993.....	6,852.5	6,750.4	7,478.7	6,753.5	6,750.4	6,772.8	2,319.0	2,257.4	2,696.4	4,434.6	4,493.0	4,076.3	705.9
1992.....	7,166.7	7,119.9	7,458.1	7,070.3	7,119.9	6,761.1	2,354.1	2,279.3	2,820.5	4,716.2	4,840.6	3,940.6	697.0
1991.....	7,595.1	7,594.5	7,599.0	7,495.2	7,594.5	6,869.1	2,295.3	2,199.2	2,901.5	5,199.9	5,395.3	3,967.6	729.9
1990.....	8,539.4	8,672.2	7,696.0	8,437.6	8,672.2	6,946.8	2,490.5	2,426.1	2,899.5	5,947.1	6,246.0	4,047.3	749.2
1989.....	8,742.4	8,898.6	7,753.7	8,640.7	8,898.6	7,008.3	2,620.6	2,576.9	2,897.4	6,020.1	6,321.6	4,110.9	745.4
1988.....	8,662.1	8,863.3	7,430.5	8,553.4	8,863.3	6,656.3	2,505.4	2,487.0	2,618.1	6,048.0	6,376.2	4,038.2	774.3
1987.....	8,654.7	8,900.1	7,202.1	8,536.8	8,900.1	6,386.3	2,309.9	2,299.7	2,370.0	6,226.9	6,600.4	4,016.3	815.8
1986.....	8,541.3	8,705.7	7,593.7	8,421.0	8,705.7	6,780.0	2,237.0	2,199.6	2,452.9	6,184.0	6,506.2	4,327.1	813.7
1985.....	8,345.2	8,501.3	7,463.9	8,219.8	8,501.3	6,631.0	2,011.7	1,947.2	2,376.0	6,208.1	6,554.1	4,255.0	832.9
1984.....	8,333.6	8,538.5	7,198.9	8,201.1	8,538.5	6,332.5	1,908.3	1,849.0	2,236.7	6,292.8	6,689.5	4,095.8	866.4
1983.....	8,327.6	8,565.2	7,041.7	8,214.2	8,565.2	6,314.8	1,881.1	1,804.1	2,298.1	6,333.0	6,761.1	4,016.6	726.9
1982.....	8,313.0	8,398.7	7,858.5	8,189.8	8,398.7	7,081.8	1,983.5	1,843.1	2,727.8	6,206.3	6,555.6	4,354.0	776.7
1981.....	8,513.9	8,496.8	8,602.9	8,370.7	8,496.8	7,714.6	2,014.3	1,822.9	3,010.1	6,356.4	6,673.9	4,704.5	888.3
1980.....	8,196.1	7,987.4	9,277.8	8,034.6	7,987.4	8,279.6	1,977.2	1,741.6	3,197.7	6,057.4	6,245.7	5,081.9	998.2
1979.....	7,849.2	7,488.5	9,662.8	7,681.6	7,488.5	8,652.3	1,946.6	1,673.7	3,318.7	5,734.9	5,814.8	5,333.6	1,010.5
1978.....	7,676.7	7,365.2	9,177.1	7,503.2	7,365.2	8,167.5	1,857.8	1,568.5	3,251.3	5,645.4	5,796.7	4,916.2	1,009.6
1977.....	7,962.4	7,541.4	9,897.3	7,724.4	7,541.4	8,565.4	1,857.1	1,554.6	3,247.4	5,867.2	5,986.8	5,317.9	1,331.9
1976.....	8,080.2	7,408.3	11,047.1	7,612.6	7,408.3	8,514.6	1,896.6	1,594.6	3,229.9	5,716.0	5,813.7	5,284.7	2,532.5
1975.....	8,512.5	7,805.2	11,521.0	8,003.3	7,805.2	8,845.8	2,327.3	1,941.0	3,970.5	5,676.0	5,864.2	4,875.2	2,675.3
1974.....	8,984.1	8,095.8	12,660.1	8,332.7	8,095.8	9,313.1	2,429.5	2,008.3	4,172.7	5,903.2	6,087.5	5,140.4	3,347.0
1973.....	8,519.0	7,832.2	11,310.5	7,884.3	7,832.2	8,096.0	2,205.0	1,837.1	3,700.2	5,679.3	5,995.1	4,395.8	3,214.5
1972.....	8,416.5	7,737.4	11,152.0	7,247.9	7,737.4	5,276.2	2,157.3	1,882.9	3,262.8	5,090.6	5,854.6	2,013.4	5,875.8
1971.....	8,606.1	7,717.8	12,183.7	7,275.4	7,717.8	5,493.6	2,124.9	1,829.5	3,314.1	5,150.5	5,888.2	2,179.5	6,690.1
1970.....	8,714.0	7,756.6	12,601.8	7,307.4	7,756.6	5,483.0	2,049.8	1,741.0	3,303.9	5,257.5	6,015.6	2,179.1	7,118.8
1969.....	8,844.9	7,770.3	12,966.1	7,281.4	7,770.3	5,406.1	2,038.3	1,703.0	3,324.3	5,243.1	6,067.3	2,081.8	7,560.0
1968.....	8,268.1	7,212.2	12,314.8	6,781.2	7,212.2	5,129.8	1,797.4	1,477.7	3,022.9	4,983.8	5,734.5	2,107.0	7,185.0
1967.....	7,950.3	7,122.3	11,130.0	6,542.5	7,122.3	4,315.8	1,444.9	1,241.0	2,228.1	5,097.6	5,881.3	2,087.8	6,814.2
1966.....	7,644.6	6,843.3	10,729.4	6,251.1	6,843.3	3,971.2	1,213.8	1,051.1	1,839.9	5,037.3	5,792.2	2,131.3	6,758.2
1965.....	7,603.9	6,963.3	10,071.4	6,290.0	6,963.3	3,695.9	1,157.3	1,022.2	1,678.0	5,132.7	5,941.2	2,018.0	6,375.5
1964.....	7,511.9	6,843.0	10,094.5	6,218.5	6,843.0	3,807.6	1,131.5	976.5	1,729.9	5,087.0	5,866.4	2,077.7	6,286.9
1963.....	7,472.1	6,912.3	9,706.9	6,242.3	6,912.3	3,567.4	1,106.8	980.7	1,610.4	5,135.5	5,931.6	1,957.1	6,139.5
1962.....	7,372.3	6,995.9	8,926.3	6,298.8	6,995.9	3,420.7	1,118.3	1,014.5	1,547.0	5,180.4	5,981.4	1,873.8	5,505.6
1961.....	7,373.5	7,108.6	8,498.9	6,363.6	7,108.6	3,198.4	1,137.4	1,056.2	1,482.2	5,226.2	6,052.3	1,716.3	5,300.5
1960.....	7,572.9	7,325.1	8,652.9	6,574.0	7,325.1	3,300.0	1,170.0	1,073.8	1,589.2	5,404.0	6,251.4	1,710.8	5,352.9
1959.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-1999 time period.

Juvenile misdemeanor arrest data for 1973-1999 are not comparable to prior years due to changes in reporting criteria.

Population breakdowns by age are not available prior to 1960; therefore, populations at risk cannot be calculated for 1952-1959.

¹ Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

² Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

³ Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).

³ Rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 17
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ¹
				Total			Felony			Misdemeanor			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Juvenile
Number													
1999.....	1,496,459	1,238,334	258,125	1,453,720	1,238,334	215,386	467,936	399,433	68,503	985,784	838,901	146,883	42,739
1998.....	1,571,724	1,301,765	269,959	1,531,917	1,301,765	230,152	508,257	432,153	76,104	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	39,807
1997.....	1,620,381	1,343,861	276,520	1,580,746	1,343,861	236,885	547,550	464,802	82,748	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	39,635
1996.....	1,622,535	1,348,340	274,195	1,585,442	1,348,340	237,102	533,989	448,349	85,640	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	37,093
1995 ²	1,656,379	1,394,732	261,647	1,624,207	1,394,732	229,475	570,803	482,887	87,916	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	32,172
1994.....	1,652,723	1,394,894	257,829	1,624,789	1,394,894	229,895	581,264	489,265	91,999	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	27,934
Percent change in number													
1998 to 1999.....	-4.8	-4.9	-4.4	-5.1	-4.9	-6.4	-7.9	-7.6	-10.0	-3.7	-3.5	-4.7	7.4
1997 to 1998.....	-3.0	-3.1	-2.4	-3.1	-3.1	-2.8	-7.2	-7.0	-8.0	-.9	-1.1	-.1	.4
1996 to 1997.....	-.1	-.3	.8	-.3	-.3	-.1	2.5	3.7	-3.4	-1.7	-2.3	1.8	6.9
1995 to 1996.....	-2.0	-3.3	4.8	-2.4	-3.3	3.3	-6.4	-7.2	-2.6	-.2	-1.3	7.0	15.3
1994 to 1995.....	.2	.0	1.5	.0	.0	-.2	-1.8	-1.3	-4.4	.9	.7	2.7	15.2
1994 to 1999.....	-9.5	-11.2	.1	-10.5	-11.2	-6.3	-19.5	-18.4	-25.5	-5.5	-7.4	6.5	53.0
Rate per 100,000 total population ²													
1999.....	4,396.7	3,638.3	758.4	4,271.1	3,638.3	632.8	1,374.8	1,173.6	201.3	2,896.3	2,464.7	431.6	125.6
1998.....	4,692.6	3,886.6	806.0	4,573.7	3,886.6	687.1	1,517.5	1,290.2	227.2	3,056.2	2,596.3	459.9	118.8
1997.....	4,916.7	4,077.6	839.0	4,796.4	4,077.6	718.8	1,661.4	1,410.3	251.1	3,135.0	2,667.3	467.7	120.3
1996.....	5,010.5	4,163.7	846.7	4,895.9	4,163.7	732.2	1,649.0	1,384.5	264.5	3,246.9	2,779.2	467.7	114.5
1995.....	5,166.0	4,350.0	816.0	5,065.7	4,350.0	715.7	1,780.3	1,506.1	274.2	3,285.4	2,843.9	441.5	100.3
1994.....	5,142.3	4,340.1	802.2	5,055.3	4,340.1	715.3	1,808.5	1,522.3	286.2	3,246.8	2,817.8	429.0	86.9
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^{2,3}													
1999.....	5,820.1	5,666.1	6,692.9	5,653.9	5,666.1	5,584.7	1,819.9	1,827.6	1,776.2	3,834.0	3,838.5	3,808.5	1,108.2
1998.....	6,221.4	6,055.2	7,170.4	6,063.9	6,055.2	6,113.1	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	1,057.3
1997.....	6,290.2	6,126.6	7,228.4	6,136.3	6,126.6	6,192.3	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	1,036.1
1996.....	6,349.4	6,177.8	7,354.0	6,204.2	6,177.8	6,359.2	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	994.8
1995.....	6,593.1	6,485.4	7,233.9	6,465.1	6,485.4	6,344.4	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	889.5
1994.....	6,690.3	6,581.7	7,346.0	6,577.2	6,581.7	6,550.1	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	795.9
Percent change in rate per 100,000 population at risk													
1998 to 1999.....	-6.5	-6.4	-6.7	-6.8	-6.4	-8.6	-9.5	-9.1	-12.1	-5.4	-5.1	-6.9	4.8
1997 to 1998.....	-1.1	-1.2	-.8	-1.2	-1.2	-1.3	-5.3	-5.1	-6.6	1.0	.9	1.6	2.0
1996 to 1997.....	-.9	-.8	-1.7	-1.1	-.8	-2.6	1.7	3.2	-5.8	-2.5	-2.8	-.8	4.2
1995 to 1996.....	-3.7	-4.7	1.7	-4.0	-4.7	.2	-8.0	-8.5	-5.5	-1.9	-2.7	3.8	11.8
1994 to 1995.....	-1.5	-1.5	-1.5	-1.7	-1.5	-3.1	-3.4	-2.7	-7.3	-.7	-.8	-.4	11.8
1994 to 1999.....	-13.0	-13.9	-8.9	-14.0	-13.9	-14.7	-22.7	-20.8	-32.2	-9.2	-10.2	-3.1	39.2

Note: Rates calculated from the total population may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.
¹ Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.
² Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.
³ Rates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance (see Table 58).
⁴ These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 18
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Level of Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Level of offense	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,652,723	100.0	1,656,379	100.0	1,622,535	100.0	1,620,381	100.0	1,571,724	100.0	1,496,459	100.0
Level of offense												
Felony.....	581,264	35.2	570,803	34.5	533,989	32.9	547,550	33.8	508,257	32.3	467,936	31.3
Misdemeanor.....	1,043,525	63.1	1,053,404	63.6	1,051,453	64.8	1,033,196	63.8	1,023,660	65.1	985,784	65.9
Status offenses.....	27,934	1.7	32,172	1.9	37,093	2.3	39,635	2.4	39,807	2.5	42,739	2.9
Level of offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	1,394,894	84.4	1,394,732	84.2	1,348,340	83.1	1,343,861	82.9	1,301,765	82.8	1,238,334	82.8
Felony.....	489,265	29.6	482,887	29.2	448,349	27.6	464,802	28.7	432,153	27.5	399,433	26.7
Misdemeanor.....	905,629	54.8	911,845	55.1	899,991	55.5	879,059	54.3	869,612	55.3	838,901	56.1
Juvenile.....	257,829	15.6	261,647	15.8	274,195	16.9	276,520	17.1	269,959	17.2	258,125	17.2
Felony.....	91,999	5.6	87,916	5.3	85,640	5.3	82,748	5.1	76,104	4.8	68,503	4.6
Misdemeanor.....	137,896	8.3	141,559	8.5	151,462	9.3	154,137	9.5	154,048	9.8	146,883	9.8
Status offenses.....	27,934	1.7	32,172	1.9	37,093	2.3	39,635	2.4	39,807	2.5	42,739	2.9

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 19
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Category

Category	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	581,264	100.0	570,803	100.0	533,989	100.0	547,550	100.0	508,257	100.0	467,936	100.0
Violent offenses.....	154,138	26.5	157,056	27.5	151,614	28.4	155,018	28.3	144,233	28.4	135,930	29.0
Property offenses.....	188,903	32.5	182,199	31.9	165,155	30.9	159,980	29.2	145,028	28.5	126,108	26.9
Drug offenses.....	155,175	26.7	149,012	26.1	139,772	26.2	153,099	28.0	141,766	27.9	133,437	28.5
All other.....	83,048	14.3	82,536	14.5	77,448	14.5	79,453	14.5	77,230	15.2	72,461	15.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 20
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	581,264		570,803		533,989		547,550		508,257		467,936	
Violent offenses.....	154,138	100.0	157,056	100.0	151,614	100.0	155,018	100.0	144,233	100.0	135,930	100.0
Homicide.....	2,963	1.9	2,821	1.8	2,535	1.7	2,212	1.4	2,117	1.5	1,770	1.3
Forcible rape.....	3,305	2.1	3,199	2.0	3,202	2.1	3,108	2.0	3,032	2.1	2,887	2.1
Robbery.....	27,984	18.2	27,641	17.6	26,014	17.2	23,824	15.4	21,507	14.9	18,753	13.8
Assault.....	117,654	76.3	121,392	77.3	118,044	77.9	124,135	80.1	115,842	80.3	110,909	81.6
Kidnapping.....	2,232	1.4	2,003	1.3	1,819	1.2	1,739	1.1	1,735	1.2	1,611	1.2
Property offenses.....	188,903	100.0	182,199	100.0	165,155	100.0	159,980	100.0	145,028	100.0	126,108	100.0
Burglary.....	69,441	36.8	65,636	36.0	62,470	37.8	59,148	37.0	55,595	38.3	49,395	39.2
Theft.....	62,011	32.8	62,597	34.4	56,699	34.3	56,468	35.3	50,469	34.8	44,008	34.9
Motor vehicle theft.....	39,698	21.0	36,380	20.0	29,609	17.9	27,745	17.3	24,309	16.8	19,728	15.6
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	15,544	8.2	15,448	8.5	14,404	8.7	14,769	9.2	13,074	9.0	11,439	9.1
Arson.....	2,209	1.2	2,138	1.2	1,973	1.2	1,850	1.2	1,581	1.1	1,538	1.2
Drug offenses.....	155,175	100.0	149,012	100.0	139,772	100.0	153,099	100.0	141,766	100.0	133,437	100.0
Narcotics.....	72,317	46.6	65,633	44.0	65,369	46.8	62,460	40.8	63,502	44.8	59,238	44.4
Marijuana.....	14,668	9.5	15,116	10.1	15,361	11.0	14,498	9.5	14,344	10.1	14,171	10.6
Dangerous drugs.....	65,660	42.3	64,973	43.6	54,866	39.3	71,788	46.9	59,541	42.0	55,115	41.3
Other.....	2,530	1.6	3,290	2.2	4,176	3.0	4,353	2.8	4,379	3.1	4,913	3.7
All other.....	83,048	100.0	82,536	100.0	77,448	100.0	79,453	100.0	77,230	100.0	72,461	100.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 21
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	581,264	100.0	570,803	100.0	533,989	100.0	547,550	100.0	508,257	100.0	467,936	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	489,265	84.2	482,887	84.6	448,349	84.0	464,802	84.9	432,153	85.0	399,433	85.4
Juvenile.....	91,999	15.8	87,916	15.4	85,640	16.0	82,748	15.1	76,104	15.0	68,503	14.6
Category and offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Violent offenses.....	154,138	100.0	157,056	100.0	151,614	100.0	155,018	100.0	144,233	100.0	135,930	100.0
Adult.....	131,537	85.3	134,562	85.7	129,515	85.4	133,875	86.4	124,442	86.3	116,917	86.0
Juvenile.....	22,601	14.7	22,494	14.3	22,099	14.6	21,143	13.6	19,791	13.7	19,013	14.0
Homicide.....	2,963	100.0	2,821	100.0	2,535	100.0	2,212	100.0	2,117	100.0	1,770	100.0
Adult.....	2,421	81.7	2,300	81.5	2,146	84.7	1,859	84.0	1,809	85.5	1,588	89.7
Juvenile.....	542	18.3	521	18.5	389	15.3	353	16.0	308	14.5	182	10.3
Forcible rape.....	3,305	100.0	3,199	100.0	3,202	100.0	3,108	100.0	3,032	100.0	2,887	100.0
Adult.....	2,846	86.1	2,772	86.7	2,719	84.9	2,663	85.7	2,620	86.4	2,491	86.3
Juvenile.....	459	13.9	427	13.3	483	15.1	445	14.3	412	13.6	396	13.7
Robbery.....	27,984	100.0	27,641	100.0	26,014	100.0	23,824	100.0	21,507	100.0	18,753	100.0
Adult.....	19,037	68.0	18,455	66.8	17,284	66.4	15,840	66.5	14,686	68.3	13,041	69.5
Juvenile.....	8,947	32.0	9,186	33.2	8,730	33.6	7,984	33.5	6,821	31.7	5,712	30.5
Assault.....	117,654	100.0	121,392	100.0	118,044	100.0	124,135	100.0	115,842	100.0	110,909	100.0
Adult.....	105,173	89.4	109,192	89.9	105,684	89.5	111,915	90.2	103,737	89.6	98,327	88.7
Juvenile.....	12,481	10.6	12,200	10.1	12,360	10.5	12,220	9.8	12,105	10.4	12,582	11.3
Kidnapping.....	2,232	100.0	2,003	100.0	1,819	100.0	1,739	100.0	1,735	100.0	1,611	100.0
Adult.....	2,060	92.3	1,843	92.0	1,682	92.5	1,598	91.9	1,590	91.6	1,470	91.2
Juvenile.....	172	7.7	160	8.0	137	7.5	141	8.1	145	8.4	141	8.8

(continued)

TABLE 21 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
By Category and Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Category and offense	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent

Property offenses.....	188,903	100.0	182,199	100.0	165,155	100.0	159,980	100.0	145,028	100.0	126,108	100.0
Adult.....	140,183	74.2	136,064	74.7	120,209	72.8	117,693	73.6	106,720	73.6	93,259	74.0
Juvenile.....	48,720	25.8	46,135	25.3	44,946	27.2	42,287	26.4	38,308	26.4	32,849	26.0
Burglary.....	69,441	100.0	65,636	100.0	62,470	100.0	59,148	100.0	55,595	100.0	49,395	100.0
Adult.....	47,306	68.1	44,223	67.4	40,050	64.1	38,259	64.7	35,696	64.2	32,264	65.3
Juvenile.....	22,135	31.9	21,413	32.6	22,420	35.9	20,889	35.3	19,899	35.8	17,131	34.7
Theft.....	62,011	100.0	62,597	100.0	56,699	100.0	56,468	100.0	50,469	100.0	44,008	100.0
Adult.....	51,568	83.2	52,319	83.6	46,926	82.8	46,784	82.9	41,858	82.9	36,582	83.1
Juvenile.....	10,443	16.8	10,278	16.4	9,773	17.2	9,684	17.1	8,611	17.1	7,426	16.9
Motor vehicle theft.....	39,698	100.0	36,380	100.0	29,609	100.0	27,745	100.0	24,309	100.0	19,728	100.0
Adult.....	25,785	65.0	23,873	65.6	18,909	63.9	18,018	64.9	16,242	66.8	13,200	66.9
Juvenile.....	13,913	35.0	12,507	34.4	10,700	36.1	9,727	35.1	8,067	33.2	6,528	33.1
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	15,544	100.0	15,448	100.0	14,404	100.0	14,769	100.0	13,074	100.0	11,439	100.0
Adult.....	14,614	94.0	14,551	94.2	13,479	93.6	13,850	93.8	12,230	93.5	10,584	92.5
Juvenile.....	930	6.0	897	5.8	925	6.4	919	6.2	844	6.5	855	7.5
Arson.....	2,209	100.0	2,138	100.0	1,973	100.0	1,850	100.0	1,581	100.0	1,538	100.0
Adult.....	910	41.2	1,098	51.4	845	42.8	782	42.3	694	43.9	629	40.9
Juvenile.....	1,299	58.8	1,040	48.6	1,128	57.2	1,068	57.7	887	56.1	909	59.1
Drug offenses.....	155,175	100.0	149,012	100.0	139,772	100.0	153,099	100.0	141,766	100.0	133,437	100.0
Adult.....	145,800	94.0	140,215	94.1	131,851	94.3	144,615	94.5	134,374	94.8	126,849	95.1
Juvenile.....	9,375	6.0	8,797	5.9	7,921	5.7	8,484	5.5	7,392	5.2	6,588	4.9
Narcotics.....	72,317	100.0	65,633	100.0	65,369	100.0	62,460	100.0	63,502	100.0	59,238	100.0
Adult.....	67,822	93.8	61,809	94.2	61,760	94.5	59,042	94.5	60,347	95.0	56,724	95.8
Juvenile.....	4,495	6.2	3,824	5.8	3,609	5.5	3,418	5.5	3,155	5.0	2,514	4.2
Marijuana.....	14,668	100.0	15,116	100.0	15,361	100.0	14,498	100.0	14,344	100.0	14,171	100.0
Adult.....	12,492	85.2	12,756	84.4	12,873	83.8	12,204	84.2	12,140	84.6	11,844	83.6
Juvenile.....	2,176	14.8	2,360	15.6	2,488	16.2	2,294	15.8	2,204	15.4	2,327	16.4
Dangerous drugs.....	65,660	100.0	64,973	100.0	54,866	100.0	71,788	100.0	59,541	100.0	55,115	100.0
Adult.....	63,038	96.0	62,450	96.1	53,109	96.8	69,115	96.3	57,601	96.7	53,458	97.0
Juvenile.....	2,622	4.0	2,523	3.9	1,757	3.2	2,673	3.7	1,940	3.3	1,657	3.0
Other.....	2,530	100.0	3,290	100.0	4,176	100.0	4,353	100.0	4,379	100.0	4,913	100.0
Adult.....	2,448	96.8	3,200	97.3	4,109	98.4	4,254	97.7	4,286	97.9	4,823	98.2
Juvenile.....	82	3.2	90	2.7	67	1.6	99	2.3	93	2.1	90	1.8
All other.....	83,048	100.0	82,536	100.0	77,448	100.0	79,453	100.0	77,230	100.0	72,461	100.0
Adult.....	71,745	86.4	72,046	87.3	66,774	86.2	68,619	86.4	66,617	86.3	62,408	86.1
Juvenile.....	11,303	13.6	10,490	12.7	10,674	13.8	10,834	13.6	10,613	13.7	10,053	13.9

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 22
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Violent offenses															Year(s)			
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault				Kidnapping		
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile		Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																						
1999.....	467,936	399,433	68,503	135,930	116,917	19,013	1,770	1,588	182	2,887	2,491	396	18,753	13,041	5,712	110,909	98,327	12,582	1,611	1,470	141	1999.....
1998.....	508,257	432,153	76,104	144,233	124,442	19,791	2,117	1,809	308	3,032	2,620	412	21,507	14,686	6,821	115,842	103,737	12,105	1,735	1,590	145	1998.....
1997.....	547,550	464,802	82,748	155,018	133,875	21,143	2,212	1,859	353	3,108	2,663	445	23,824	15,840	7,984	124,135	111,915	12,220	1,739	1,598	141	1997.....
1996.....	533,989	448,349	85,640	151,614	129,515	22,099	2,535	2,146	389	3,202	2,719	483	26,014	17,284	8,730	118,044	105,684	12,360	1,819	1,682	137	1996.....
1995 ^a	570,803	482,887	87,916	157,056	134,562	22,494	2,821	2,300	521	3,199	2,772	427	27,641	18,455	9,186	121,392	109,192	12,200	2,003	1,843	160	1995 ^a
1994.....	581,264	489,265	91,999	154,138	131,537	22,601	2,963	2,421	542	3,305	2,846	459	27,984	19,037	8,947	117,654	105,173	12,481	2,232	2,060	172	1994.....
Percent change in number																						
1998 to 1999.....	-7.9	-7.6	-10.0	-5.8	-6.0	-3.9	-16.4	-12.2	-40.9	-4.8	-4.9	-3.9	-12.8	-11.2	-16.3	-4.3	-5.2	3.9	-7.1	-7.5	-2.8	1998 to 1999.....
1997 to 1998.....	-7.2	-7.0	-8.0	-7.0	-7.0	-6.4	-4.3	-2.7	-12.7	-2.4	-1.6	-7.4	-9.7	-7.3	-14.6	-6.7	-7.3	-9	-2	-5	2.8	1997 to 1998.....
1996 to 1997.....	2.5	3.7	-3.4	2.2	3.4	-4.3	-12.7	-13.4	-9.3	-2.9	-2.1	-7.9	-8.4	-8.4	-8.5	5.2	5.9	-1.1	-4.4	-5.0	2.9	1996 to 1997.....
1995 to 1996.....	-6.4	-7.2	-2.6	-3.5	-3.8	-1.8	-10.1	-6.7	-25.3	.1	-1.9	13.1	-5.9	-6.3	-5.0	-2.8	-3.2	1.3	-9.2	-8.7	-14.4	1995 to 1996.....
1994 to 1995.....	-1.8	-1.3	-4.4	1.9	2.3	-5	-4.8	-5.0	-3.9	-3.2	-2.6	-7.0	-1.2	-3.1	2.7	3.2	3.8	-2.3	-10.3	-10.5	-7.0	1994 to 1995.....
1994 to 1999.....	-19.5	-18.4	-25.5	-11.8	-11.1	-15.9	-40.3	-34.4	-66.4	-12.6	-12.5	-13.7	-33.0	-31.5	-36.2	-5.7	-6.5	.8	-27.8	-28.6	-18.0	1994 to 1999.....
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹																						
1999.....	1,819.9	1,827.6	1,776.2	528.7	535.0	493.0	6.9	7.3	4.7	11.2	11.4	10.3	72.9	59.7	148.1	431.4	449.9	326.2	6.3	6.7	3.7	1999.....
1998.....	2,011.9	2,010.2	2,021.4	570.9	578.8	525.7	8.4	8.4	8.2	12.0	12.2	10.9	85.1	68.3	181.2	458.5	482.5	321.5	6.9	7.4	3.9	1998.....
1997.....	2,125.6	2,119.0	2,163.1	601.8	610.3	552.7	8.6	8.5	9.2	12.1	12.1	11.6	92.5	72.2	208.7	481.9	510.2	319.4	6.8	7.3	3.7	1997.....
1996.....	2,089.6	2,054.2	2,296.9	593.3	593.4	592.7	9.9	9.8	10.4	12.5	12.5	13.0	101.8	79.2	234.1	461.9	484.2	331.5	7.1	7.7	3.7	1996.....
1995.....	2,272.1	2,245.4	2,430.7	625.2	625.7	621.9	11.2	10.7	14.4	12.7	12.9	11.8	110.0	85.8	254.0	483.2	507.7	337.3	8.0	8.6	4.4	1995.....
1994.....	2,353.0	2,308.6	2,621.2	624.0	620.6	643.9	12.0	11.4	15.4	13.4	13.4	13.1	113.3	89.8	254.9	476.3	496.2	355.6	9.0	9.7	4.9	1994.....
Percent change in rate																						
1998 to 1999.....	-9.5	-9.1	-12.1	-7.4	-7.6	-6.2	-17.9	-13.1	-42.7	-6.7	-6.6	-5.5	-14.3	-12.6	-18.3	-5.9	-6.8	1.5	-8.7	-9.5	-5.1	1998 to 1999.....
1997 to 1998.....	-5.3	-5.1	-6.6	-5.1	-5.2	-4.9	-2.3	-1.2	-10.9	-8	.8	-6.0	-8.0	-5.4	-13.2	-4.9	-5.4	.7	1.5	1.4	5.4	1997 to 1998.....
1996 to 1997.....	1.7	3.2	-5.8	1.4	2.8	-6.7	-13.1	-13.3	-11.5	-3.2	-3.2	-10.8	-9.1	-8.8	-10.9	4.3	5.4	-3.7	-4.2	-5.2	.0	1996 to 1997.....
1995 to 1996.....	-8.0	-8.5	-5.5	-5.1	-5.2	-4.7	-11.6	-8.4	-27.8	-1.6	-3.1	10.2	-7.5	-7.7	-7.8	-4.4	-4.6	-1.7	-11.3	-10.5	-15.9	1995 to 1996.....
1994 to 1995.....	-3.4	-2.7	-7.3	.2	.8	-3.4	-6.7	-6.1	-6.5	-5.2	-3.7	-9.9	-2.9	-4.5	-.4	1.4	2.3	-5.1	-11.1	-11.3	-10.2	1994 to 1995.....
1994 to 1999.....	-22.7	-20.8	-32.2	-15.3	-13.8	-23.4	-42.5	-36.0	-69.5	-16.4	-14.9	-21.4	-35.7	-33.5	-41.9	-9.4	-9.3	-8.3	-30.0	-30.9	-24.5	1994 to 1999.....

(continued)

TABLE 22 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Property offenses																		Year(s)	Total	
Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, access cards			Arson				Total	Adult
Total	Adult	Juve- nile	Total	Adult	Juve- nile	Total	Adult	Juve- nile	Total	Adult	Juve- nile	Total	Adult	Juve- nile	Total	Adult	Juve- nile			
Number																				
126,108	93,259	32,849	49,395	32,264	17,131	44,008	36,582	7,426	19,728	13,200	6,528	11,439	10,584	855	1,538	629	909	1999.....	133,437	126,849
145,028	106,720	38,308	55,595	35,696	19,899	50,469	41,858	8,611	24,309	16,242	8,067	13,074	12,230	844	1,581	694	887	1998.....	141,766	134,374
159,980	117,693	42,287	59,148	38,259	20,889	56,468	46,784	9,684	27,745	18,018	9,727	14,769	13,850	919	1,850	782	1,068	1997.....	153,099	144,615
165,155	120,209	44,946	62,470	40,050	22,420	56,699	46,926	9,773	29,609	18,909	10,700	14,404	13,479	925	1,973	845	1,128	1996.....	139,772	131,851
182,199	136,064	46,135	65,636	44,223	21,413	62,597	52,319	10,278	36,380	23,873	12,507	15,448	14,551	897	2,138	1,098	1,040	1995 ^a	149,012	140,215
188,903	140,183	48,720	69,441	47,306	22,135	62,011	51,568	10,443	39,698	25,785	13,913	15,544	14,614	930	2,209	910	1,299	1994.....	155,175	145,800
Percent change in number																				
-13.0	-12.6	-14.3	-11.2	-9.6	-13.9	-12.8	-12.6	-13.8	-18.8	-18.7	-19.1	-12.5	-13.5	1.3	-2.7	-9.4	2.5	1998 to 1999.....	-5.9	-5.6
-9.3	-9.3	-9.4	-6.0	-6.7	-4.7	-10.6	-10.5	-11.1	-12.4	-9.9	-17.1	-11.5	-11.7	-8.2	-14.5	-11.3	-16.9	1997 to 1998.....	-7.4	-7.1
-3.1	-2.1	-5.9	-5.3	-4.5	-6.8	-4	-3	-9	-6.3	-4.7	-9.1	2.5	2.8	-6	-6.2	-7.5	-5.3	1996 to 1997.....	9.5	9.7
-9.4	-11.7	-2.6	-4.8	-9.4	4.7	-9.4	-10.3	-4.9	-18.6	-20.8	-14.4	-6.8	-7.4	3.1	-7.7	-23.0	8.5	1995 to 1996.....	-6.2	-6.0
-3.5	-2.9	-5.3	-5.5	-6.5	-3.3	.9	1.5	-1.6	-8.4	-7.4	-10.1	-6	-4	-3.5	-3.2	20.7	-19.9	1994 to 1995.....	-4.0	-3.8
-33.2	-33.5	-32.6	-28.9	-31.8	-22.6	-29.0	-29.1	-28.9	-50.3	-48.8	-53.1	-26.4	-27.6	-8.1	-30.4	-30.9	-30.0	1994 to 1999.....	-14.0	-13.0
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹																				
490.5	426.7	851.7	192.1	147.6	444.2	171.2	167.4	192.5	76.7	60.4	169.3	44.5	48.4	22.2	6.0	2.9	23.6	1999.....	519.0	580.4
574.1	496.4	1,017.5	220.1	166.0	528.5	199.8	194.7	228.7	96.2	75.6	214.3	51.8	56.9	22.4	6.3	3.2	23.6	1998.....	561.2	625.0
621.0	536.6	1,105.4	229.6	174.4	546.1	219.2	213.3	253.1	107.7	82.1	254.3	57.3	63.1	24.0	7.2	3.6	27.9	1997.....	594.3	659.3
646.3	550.8	1,205.5	244.5	183.5	601.3	221.9	215.0	262.1	115.9	86.6	287.0	56.4	61.8	24.8	7.7	3.9	30.3	1996.....	547.0	604.1
725.2	632.7	1,275.5	261.3	205.6	592.0	249.2	243.3	284.2	144.8	111.0	345.8	61.5	67.7	24.8	8.5	5.1	28.8	1995.....	593.1	652.0
764.7	661.4	1,388.1	281.1	223.2	630.7	251.0	243.3	297.5	160.7	121.7	396.4	62.9	69.0	26.5	8.9	4.3	37.0	1994.....	628.2	687.9
Percent change in rate																				
-14.6	-14.0	-16.3	-12.7	-11.1	-16.0	-14.3	-14.0	-15.8	-20.3	-20.1	-21.0	-14.1	-14.9	-9	-4.8	-9.4	.0	1998 to 1999.....	-7.5	-7.1
-7.6	-7.5	-8.0	-4.1	-4.8	-3.2	-8.9	-8.7	-9.6	-10.7	-7.9	-15.7	-9.6	-9.8	-6.7	-12.5	-11.1	-15.4	1997 to 1998.....	-5.6	-5.2
-3.9	-2.6	-8.3	-6.1	-5.0	-9.2	-1.2	-.8	-3.4	-7.1	-5.2	-11.4	1.6	2.1	-3.2	-6.5	-7.7	-7.9	1996 to 1997.....	8.6	9.1
-10.9	-12.9	-5.5	-6.4	-10.7	1.6	-11.0	-11.6	-7.8	-20.0	-22.0	-17.0	-8.3	-8.7	.0	-9.4	-23.5	5.2	1995 to 1996.....	-7.8	-7.3
-5.2	-4.3	-8.1	-7.0	-7.9	-6.1	-.7	.0	-4.5	-9.9	-8.8	-12.8	-2.2	-1.9	-6.4	-4.5	18.6	-22.2	1994 to 1995.....	-5.6	-5.2
-35.9	-35.5	-38.6	-31.7	-33.9	-29.6	-31.8	-31.2	-35.3	-52.3	-50.4	-57.3	-29.3	-29.9	-16.2	-32.6	-32.6	-36.2	1994 to 1999.....	-17.4	-15.6

(continued) ^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield F
¹ These rates are based on the population at risk for

TABLE 22 - continued
FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Drug offenses													All other		
Narcotics			Marijuana			Dangerous drugs			Other						
Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile	Total	Adult	Juve-nile
Number															
6,588	59,238	56,724	2,514	14,171	11,844	2,327	55,115	53,458	1,657	4,913	4,823	90	72,461	62,408	10,053
7,392	63,502	60,347	3,155	14,344	12,140	2,204	59,541	57,601	1,940	4,379	4,286	93	77,230	66,617	10,613
8,484	62,460	59,042	3,418	14,498	12,204	2,294	71,788	69,115	2,673	4,353	4,254	99	79,453	68,619	10,834
7,921	65,369	61,760	3,609	15,361	12,873	2,488	54,866	53,109	1,757	4,176	4,109	67	77,448	66,774	10,674
8,797	65,633	61,809	3,824	15,116	12,756	2,360	64,973	62,450	2,523	3,290	3,200	90	82,536	72,046	10,490
9,375	72,317	67,822	4,495	14,668	12,492	2,176	65,660	63,038	2,622	2,530	2,448	82	83,048	71,745	11,303
Percent change in number															
-10.9	-6.7	-6.0	-20.3	-1.2	-2.4	5.6	-7.4	-7.2	-14.6	12.2	12.5	-3.2	-6.2	-6.3	-5.3
-12.9	1.7	2.2	-7.7	-1.1	-.5	-3.9	-17.1	-16.7	-27.4	.6	.8	-6.1	-2.8	-2.9	-2.0
7.1	-4.5	-4.4	-5.3	-5.6	-5.2	-7.8	30.8	30.1	52.1	4.2	3.5	47.8	2.6	2.8	1.5
-10.0	-.4	-.1	-5.6	1.6	.9	5.4	-15.6	-15.0	-30.4	26.9	28.4	-25.6	-6.2	-7.3	1.8
-6.2	-9.2	-8.9	-14.9	3.1	2.1	8.5	-1.0	-.9	-3.8	30.0	30.7	9.8	-.6	.4	-7.2
-29.7	-18.1	-16.4	-44.1	-3.4	-5.2	6.9	-16.1	-15.2	-36.8	94.2	97.0	9.8	-12.7	-13.0	-11.1
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹															
170.8	230.4	259.5	65.2	55.1	54.2	60.3	214.4	244.6	43.0	19.1	22.1	2.3	281.8	285.6	260.7
196.3	251.4	280.7	83.8	56.8	56.5	58.5	235.7	267.9	51.5	17.3	19.9	2.5	305.7	309.9	281.9
221.8	242.5	269.2	89.3	56.3	55.6	60.0	278.7	315.1	69.9	16.9	19.4	2.6	308.4	312.8	283.2
212.4	255.8	283.0	96.8	60.1	59.0	66.7	214.7	243.3	47.1	16.3	18.8	1.8	303.1	305.9	286.3
243.2	261.2	287.4	105.7	60.2	59.3	65.2	258.6	290.4	69.8	13.1	14.9	2.5	328.5	335.0	290.0
267.1	292.7	320.0	128.1	59.4	58.9	62.0	265.8	297.4	74.7	10.2	11.6	2.3	336.2	338.5	322.0
Percent change in rate															
-13.0	-8.4	-7.6	-22.2	-3.0	-4.1	3.1	-9.0	-8.7	-16.5	10.4	11.1	-8.0	-7.8	-7.8	-7.5
-11.5	3.7	4.3	-6.2	.9	1.6	-2.5	-15.4	-15.0	-26.3	2.4	2.6	-3.8	-.9	-.9	-.5
4.4	-5.2	-4.9	-7.7	-6.3	-5.8	-10.0	29.8	29.5	48.4	3.7	3.2	44.4	1.7	2.3	-1.1
-12.7	-2.1	-1.5	-8.4	-.2	-.5	2.3	-17.0	-16.2	-32.5	24.4	26.2	-28.0	-7.7	-8.7	-1.3
-8.9	-10.8	-10.2	-17.5	1.3	.7	5.2	-2.7	-2.4	-6.6	28.4	28.4	8.7	-2.3	-1.0	-9.9
-36.1	-21.3	-18.9	-49.1	-7.2	-8.0	-2.7	-19.3	-17.8	-42.4	87.3	90.5	.0	-16.2	-15.6	-19.0

¹Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix, each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

##

TABLE 23
ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total									
Total.....	489,265	482,887	448,349	464,802	432,153	399,433	100.0	-18.4	-7.6
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	131,537	134,562	129,515	133,875	124,442	116,917	29.3	-11.1	-6.0
Homicide.....	2,421	2,300	2,146	1,859	1,809	1,588	.4	-34.4	-12.2
Forcible rape.....	2,846	2,772	2,719	2,663	2,620	2,491	.6	-12.5	-4.9
Robbery.....	19,037	18,455	17,284	15,840	14,686	13,041	3.3	-31.5	-11.2
Assault.....	105,173	109,192	105,684	111,915	103,737	98,327	24.6	-6.5	-5.2
Kidnapping.....	2,060	1,843	1,682	1,598	1,590	1,470	.4	-28.6	-7.5
Property offenses.....	140,183	136,064	120,209	117,693	106,720	93,259	23.3	-33.5	-12.6
Burglary.....	47,306	44,223	40,050	38,259	35,696	32,264	8.1	-31.8	-9.6
Theft.....	51,568	52,319	46,926	46,784	41,858	36,582	9.2	-29.1	-12.6
Motor vehicle theft.....	25,785	23,873	18,909	18,018	16,242	13,200	3.3	-48.8	-18.7
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	14,614	14,551	13,479	13,850	12,230	10,584	2.6	-27.6	-13.5
Arson.....	910	1,098	845	782	694	629	.2	-30.9	-9.4
Drug offenses.....	145,800	140,215	131,851	144,615	134,374	126,849	31.8	-13.0	-5.6
Narcotics.....	67,822	61,809	61,760	59,042	60,347	56,724	14.2	-16.4	-6.0
Marijuana.....	12,492	12,756	12,873	12,204	12,140	11,844	3.0	-5.2	-2.4
Dangerous drugs.....	63,038	62,450	53,109	69,115	57,601	53,458	13.4	-15.2	-7.2
Other.....	2,448	3,200	4,109	4,254	4,286	4,823	1.2	97.0	12.5
Sex offenses.....	5,881	5,819	6,211	7,191	7,377	7,742	1.9	31.6	4.9
Lewd or lascivious.....	3,537	3,228	3,203	3,346	3,073	3,188	.8	-9.9	3.7
Other.....	2,344	2,591	3,008	3,845	4,304	4,554	1.1	94.3	5.8
All other.....	65,864	66,227	60,563	61,428	59,240	54,666	13.7	-17.0	-7.7
Weapons.....	16,785	16,426	14,400	15,078	13,335	11,302	2.8	-32.7	-15.2
Driving under the influence.....	7,477	6,584	6,256	5,507	5,291	5,188	1.3	-30.6	-1.9
Hit-and-run.....	1,503	1,504	1,340	1,406	1,383	1,327	.3	-11.7	-4.0
Escape.....	583	566	471	433	364	302	.1	-48.2	-17.0
Bookmaking.....	184	129	173	244	144	164	.0	-10.9	13.9
Other.....	39,332	41,018	37,923	38,760	38,723	36,383	9.1	-7.5	-6.0
Law enforcement disposition									
Released.....	40,679	40,033	37,166	35,388	33,430	28,754	7.2	-29.3	-14.0
Turned over to other agency.....	3,862	4,299	4,232	4,088	3,453	3,381	.8	-12.5	-2.1
Complaint sought.....	444,724	438,555	406,951	425,326	395,270	367,298	92.0	-17.4	-7.1

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 24
JUVENILE FELONY ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Category, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Category, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total									
Total.....	91,999	87,916	85,640	82,748	76,104	68,503	100.0	-25.5	-10.0
Category and offense									
Violent offenses.....	22,601	22,494	22,099	21,143	19,791	19,013	27.8	-15.9	-3.9
Homicide.....	542	521	389	353	308	182	.3	-66.4	-40.9
Forcible rape.....	459	427	483	445	412	396	.6	-13.7	-3.9
Robbery.....	8,947	9,186	8,730	7,984	6,821	5,712	8.3	-36.2	-16.3
Assault.....	12,481	12,200	12,360	12,220	12,105	12,582	18.4	.8	3.9
Kidnapping.....	172	160	137	141	145	141	.2	-18.0	-2.8
Property offenses.....	48,720	46,135	44,946	42,287	38,308	32,849	48.0	-32.6	-14.3
Burglary.....	22,135	21,413	22,420	20,889	19,899	17,131	25.0	-22.6	-13.9
Theft.....	10,443	10,278	9,773	9,684	8,611	7,426	10.8	-28.9	-13.8
Motor vehicle theft.....	13,913	12,507	10,700	9,727	8,067	6,528	9.5	-53.1	-19.1
Forgery, checks, access cards....	930	897	925	919	844	855	1.2	-8.1	1.3
Arson.....	1,299	1,040	1,128	1,068	887	909	1.3	-30.0	2.5
Drug offenses.....	9,375	8,797	7,921	8,484	7,392	6,588	9.6	-29.7	-10.9
Narcotics.....	4,495	3,824	3,609	3,418	3,155	2,514	3.7	-44.1	-20.3
Marijuana.....	2,176	2,360	2,488	2,294	2,204	2,327	3.4	6.9	5.6
Dangerous drugs.....	2,622	2,523	1,757	2,673	1,940	1,657	2.4	-36.8	-14.6
Other.....	82	90	67	99	93	90	.1	9.8	-3.2
All other.....	11,303	10,490	10,674	10,834	10,613	10,053	14.7	-11.1	-5.3
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	12,830	10,883	11,633	11,487	9,821	8,216	12.0	-36.0	-16.3
Turned over to other agency.....	595	520	492	543	650	472	.7	-20.7	-27.4
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	78,574	76,513	73,515	70,718	65,633	59,815	87.3	-23.9	-8.9

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

##

TABLE 25
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Offense

Offense	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,043,525	100.0	1,053,404	100.0	1,051,453	100.0	1,033,196	100.0	1,023,660	100.0	985,784	100.0
Assault and battery.....	78,937	7.6	79,440	7.5	78,071	7.4	80,676	7.8	80,785	7.9	78,671	8.0
Petty theft.....	116,333	11.1	115,421	11.0	106,111	10.1	101,166	9.8	92,094	9.0	81,657	8.3
Drug offenses.....	116,575	11.2	120,776	11.5	117,644	11.2	127,165	12.3	123,198	12.0	121,527	12.3
Drunk.....	110,112	10.6	119,236	11.3	122,287	11.6	113,192	11.0	117,425	11.5	117,694	11.9
Driving under the influence.....	201,277	19.3	195,780	18.6	197,430	18.8	187,637	18.2	184,719	18.0	185,017	18.8
All other.....	420,291	40.3	422,751	40.1	429,910	40.9	423,360	41.0	425,439	41.6	401,218	40.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

TABLE 26
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Offense for Adult and Juvenile Arrests

Offense	1994		1995 ^a		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total.....	1,043,525	100.0	1,053,404	100.0	1,051,453	100.0	1,033,196	100.0	1,023,660	100.0	985,784	100.0
Adult and juvenile arrests												
Adult.....	905,629	86.8	911,845	86.6	899,991	85.6	879,059	85.1	869,612	85.0	838,901	85.1
Juvenile.....	137,896	13.2	141,559	13.4	151,462	14.4	154,137	14.9	154,048	15.0	146,883	14.9
Offense for adult and juvenile arrests												
Assault and battery.....	78,937	100.0	79,440	100.0	78,071	100.0	80,676	100.0	80,785	100.0	78,671	100.0
Adult.....	57,081	72.3	58,038	73.1	55,315	70.9	58,368	72.3	58,314	72.2	56,462	71.8
Juvenile.....	21,856	27.7	21,402	26.9	22,756	29.1	22,308	27.7	22,471	27.8	22,209	28.2
Petty theft.....	116,333	100.0	115,421	100.0	106,111	100.0	101,166	100.0	92,094	100.0	81,657	100.0
Adult.....	76,406	65.7	74,689	64.7	65,918	62.1	61,761	61.0	55,167	59.9	48,723	59.7
Juvenile.....	39,927	34.3	40,732	35.3	40,193	37.9	39,405	39.0	36,927	40.1	32,934	40.3
Drug offenses.....	116,575	100.0	120,776	100.0	117,644	100.0	127,165	100.0	123,198	100.0	121,527	100.0
Adult.....	103,120	88.5	104,918	86.9	100,867	85.7	109,151	85.8	105,803	85.9	104,664	86.1
Juvenile.....	13,455	11.5	15,858	13.1	16,777	14.3	18,014	14.2	17,395	14.1	16,863	13.9
Drunk.....	110,112	100.0	119,236	100.0	122,287	100.0	113,192	100.0	117,425	100.0	117,694	100.0
Adult.....	106,528	96.7	114,638	96.1	116,503	95.3	108,154	95.5	111,908	95.3	112,196	95.3
Juvenile.....	3,584	3.3	4,598	3.9	5,784	4.7	5,038	4.5	5,517	4.7	5,498	4.7
Driving under the influence.....	201,277	100.0	195,780	100.0	197,430	100.0	187,637	100.0	184,719	100.0	185,017	100.0
Adult.....	199,587	99.2	194,189	99.2	195,716	99.1	186,028	99.1	183,036	99.1	183,343	99.1
Juvenile.....	1,690	.8	1,591	.8	1,714	.9	1,609	.9	1,683	.9	1,674	.9
All other.....	420,291	100.0	422,751	100.0	429,910	100.0	423,360	100.0	425,439	100.0	401,218	100.0
Adult.....	362,907	86.3	365,373	86.4	365,672	85.1	355,597	84.0	355,384	83.5	333,513	83.1
Juvenile.....	57,384	13.7	57,378	13.6	64,238	14.9	67,763	16.0	70,055	16.5	67,705	16.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

**TABLE 27
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999**
Number, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk, and Percent Change

Year(s)	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug offenses			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
Number																					
1999.....	985,784	838,901	146,883	78,671	56,462	22,209	81,657	48,723	32,934	121,527	104,664	16,863	117,694	112,196	5,498	185,017	183,343	1,674	401,218	333,513	67,705
1998.....	1,023,660	869,612	154,048	80,785	58,314	22,471	92,094	55,167	36,927	123,198	105,803	17,395	117,425	111,908	5,517	184,719	183,036	1,683	425,439	355,384	70,055
1997.....	1,033,196	879,059	154,137	80,676	58,368	22,308	101,166	61,761	39,405	127,165	109,151	18,014	113,192	108,154	5,038	187,637	186,028	1,609	423,360	355,597	67,763
1996.....	1,051,453	899,991	151,462	78,071	55,315	22,756	106,111	65,918	40,193	117,644	100,867	16,777	122,287	116,503	5,784	197,430	195,716	1,714	429,910	365,672	64,238
1995 ^a	1,053,404	911,845	141,559	79,440	58,038	21,402	115,421	74,689	40,732	120,776	104,918	15,858	119,236	114,638	4,598	195,780	194,189	1,591	422,751	365,373	57,378
1994.....	1,043,525	905,629	137,896	78,937	57,081	21,856	116,333	76,406	39,927	116,575	103,120	13,455	110,112	106,528	3,584	201,277	199,587	1,690	420,291	362,907	57,384
Percent change in number																					
1998 to 1999.....	-3.7	-3.5	-4.7	-2.6	-3.2	-1.2	-11.3	-11.7	-10.8	-1.4	-1.1	-3.1	.2	.3	-.3	.2	.2	-.5	-5.7	-6.2	-3.4
1997 to 1998.....	-.9	-1.1	-.1	.1	-.1	.7	-9.0	-10.7	-6.3	-3.1	-3.1	-3.4	3.7	3.5	9.5	-1.6	-1.6	4.6	.5	-.1	3.4
1996 to 1997.....	-1.7	-2.3	1.8	3.3	5.5	-2.0	-4.7	-6.3	-2.0	8.1	8.2	7.4	-7.4	-7.2	-12.9	-5.0	-5.0	-6.1	-1.5	-2.8	5.5
1995 to 1996.....	-.2	-1.3	7.0	-1.7	-4.7	6.3	-8.1	-11.7	-1.3	-2.6	-3.9	5.8	2.6	1.6	25.8	.8	.8	7.7	1.7	.1	12.0
1994 to 1995.....	.9	.7	2.7	.6	1.7	-2.1	-.8	-2.2	2.0	3.6	1.7	17.9	8.3	7.6	28.3	-2.7	-2.7	-5.9	.6	.7	.0
1994 to 1999.....	-5.5	-7.4	6.5	-.3	-1.1	1.6	-29.8	-36.2	-17.5	4.2	1.5	25.3	6.9	5.3	53.4	-8.1	-8.1	-.9	-4.5	-8.1	18.0
Rate per 100,000 population at risk¹																					
1999.....	3,834.0	3,838.5	3,808.5	306.0	258.3	575.9	317.6	222.9	853.9	472.6	478.9	437.2	457.7	513.4	142.6	719.6	838.9	43.4	1,560.4	1,526.0	1,755.5
1998.....	4,052.0	4,045.1	4,091.7	319.8	271.3	596.9	364.5	256.6	980.8	487.7	492.1	462.0	464.8	520.5	146.5	731.2	851.4	44.7	1,684.0	1,653.1	1,860.7
1997.....	4,010.8	4,007.6	4,029.2	313.2	266.1	583.1	392.7	281.6	1,030.1	493.6	497.6	470.9	439.4	493.1	131.7	728.4	848.1	42.1	1,643.5	1,621.1	1,771.4
1996.....	4,114.6	4,123.5	4,062.3	305.5	253.4	610.3	415.2	302.0	1,078.0	460.4	462.1	450.0	478.5	533.8	155.1	772.6	896.7	46.0	1,682.3	1,675.4	1,722.9
1995.....	4,193.0	4,240.0	3,913.8	316.2	269.9	591.7	459.4	347.3	1,126.1	480.7	487.9	438.4	474.6	533.1	127.1	779.3	903.0	44.0	1,682.7	1,698.9	1,586.4
1994.....	4,224.2	4,273.1	3,928.9	319.5	269.3	622.7	470.9	360.5	1,137.6	471.9	486.6	383.4	445.7	502.6	102.1	814.8	941.7	48.2	1,701.4	1,712.3	1,635.0
Percent change in rate																					
1998 to 1999.....	-5.4	-5.1	-6.9	-4.3	-4.8	-3.5	-12.9	-13.1	-12.9	-3.1	-2.7	-5.4	-1.5	-1.4	-2.7	-1.6	-1.5	-2.9	-7.3	-7.7	-5.7
1997 to 1998.....	1.0	.9	1.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	-7.2	-8.9	-4.8	-1.2	-1.1	-1.9	5.8	5.6	11.2	.4	.4	6.2	2.5	2.0	5.0
1996 to 1997.....	-2.5	-2.8	-.8	2.5	5.0	-4.5	-5.4	-6.8	-4.4	7.2	7.7	4.6	-8.2	-7.6	-15.1	-5.7	-5.4	-8.5	-2.3	-3.2	2.8
1995 to 1996.....	-1.9	-2.7	3.8	-3.4	-6.1	3.1	-9.6	-13.0	-4.3	-4.2	-5.3	2.6	.8	.1	22.0	-.9	-.7	4.5	.0	-1.4	8.6
1994 to 1995.....	-.7	-.8	-.4	-1.0	.2	-5.0	-2.4	-3.7	-1.0	1.9	.3	14.3	6.5	6.1	24.5	-4.4	-4.1	-8.7	-1.1	-.8	-3.0
1994 to 1999.....	-9.2	-10.2	-3.1	-4.2	-4.1	-7.5	-32.6	-38.2	-24.9	.1	-1.6	14.0	2.7	2.1	39.7	-11.7	-10.9	-10.0	-8.3	-10.9	7.4

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.
¹ These rates are based on the population at risk for each year. The categories are: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 58).

TABLE 28
ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Offense and Law Enforcement Disposition

Offense and law enforcement disposition	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total									
Total.....	905,629	911,845	899,991	879,059	869,612	838,901	100.0	-7.4	-3.5
Offense									
Assault and battery.....	57,081	58,038	55,315	58,368	58,314	56,462	6.7	-1.1	-3.2
Petty theft.....	76,406	74,689	65,918	61,761	55,167	48,723	5.8	-36.2	-11.7
Checks and access cards.....	807	752	703	626	519	335	.0	-58.5	-35.5
Drug offenses.....	103,120	104,918	100,867	109,151	105,803	104,664	12.5	1.5	-1.1
Indecent exposure.....	2,112	1,870	1,856	1,934	1,875	1,699	.2	-19.6	-9.4
Annoying children.....	408	361	444	466	470	516	.1	26.5	9.8
Obscene matter.....	41	52	57	52	49	47	.0	14.6	-4.1
Lewd conduct.....	5,767	4,886	5,451	5,715	5,486	4,638	.6	-19.6	-15.5
Prostitution.....	17,398	15,824	17,485	17,476	16,819	13,864	1.7	-20.3	-17.6
Drunk.....	106,528	114,638	116,503	108,154	111,908	112,196	13.4	5.3	.3
Liquor laws.....	15,943	19,218	26,558	23,009	25,920	24,951	3.0	56.5	-3.7
Disorderly conduct.....	3,479	3,944	3,659	3,837	3,628	3,344	.4	-3.9	-7.8
Disturbing the peace.....	7,432	7,608	7,567	7,013	6,915	6,816	.8	-8.3	-1.4
Malicious mischief.....	10,092	10,149	9,611	9,142	8,793	8,124	1.0	-19.5	-7.6
Trespassing.....	15,499	16,548	17,393	16,937	15,425	13,763	1.6	-11.2	-10.8
Weapons.....	13,833	10,957	7,962	6,805	4,889	3,857	.5	-72.1	-21.1
Driving under the influence.....	199,587	194,189	195,716	186,028	183,036	183,343	21.9	-8.1	.2
Hit-and-run.....	4,836	4,642	4,797	4,456	4,618	4,633	.6	-4.2	.3
Selected traffic violations.....	43,334	38,145	31,378	26,436	24,829	22,951	2.7	-47.0	-7.6
Gambling.....	1,003	1,015	1,361	1,165	863	646	.1	-35.6	-25.1
Nonsupport.....	216	199	193	235	213	355	.0	64.4	66.7
All other.....	220,707	229,203	229,197	230,293	234,073	222,974	26.6	1.0	-4.7
Law enforcement disposition									
Released.....	56,010	57,338	55,217	50,039	52,705	51,341	6.1	-8.3	-2.6
Turned over to other agency...	3,444	4,665	4,768	4,351	3,379	4,241	.5	23.1	25.5
Complaint sought.....	846,175	849,842	840,006	824,669	813,528	783,319	93.4	-7.4	-3.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

##

TABLE 29
JUVENILE MISDEMEANOR AND STATUS OFFENSE ARRESTS, 1994-1999
 By Level of Offense, Offense, and Law Enforcement Disposition

Level of offense, offense, and law enforcement disposition	1994	1995 ^a	1996	1997	1998	1999		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total									
Total.....	165,830	173,731	188,555	193,772	193,855	189,622	100.0	14.3	-2.2
Level of offense and offense									
Misdemeanor offenses.....	137,896	141,559	151,462	154,137	154,048	146,883	77.5	6.5	-4.7
Assault and battery.....	21,856	21,402	22,756	22,308	22,471	22,209	11.7	1.6	-1.2
Petty theft.....	39,927	40,732	40,193	39,405	36,927	32,934	17.4	-17.5	-10.8
Checks and access cards.....	118	100	157	162	139	125	.1	5.9	-10.1
Drug offenses.....	13,455	15,858	16,777	18,014	17,395	16,863	8.9	25.3	-3.1
Drunk.....	3,584	4,598	5,784	5,038	5,517	5,498	2.9	53.4	-3
Liquor laws.....	4,226	5,020	5,964	5,604	6,634	6,774	3.6	60.3	2.1
Disturbing the peace.....	6,703	6,678	8,065	9,401	10,256	10,423	5.5	55.5	1.6
Malicious mischief.....	17,524	14,679	14,229	14,097	13,969	13,835	7.3	-21.1	-1.0
Trespassing.....	4,684	5,123	5,421	5,368	4,852	4,258	2.2	-9.1	-12.2
Weapons.....	3,459	3,365	2,688	2,391	1,999	1,832	1.0	-47.0	-8.4
Driving under the influence.....	1,690	1,591	1,714	1,609	1,683	1,674	.9	-.9	-.5
Glue sniffing.....	316	262	240	171	96	152	.1	-51.9	58.3
All other.....	20,354	22,151	27,474	30,569	32,110	30,306	16.0	48.9	-5.6
Status offenses ¹	27,934	32,172	37,093	39,635	39,807	42,739	22.5	53.0	7.4
Law enforcement disposition									
Handled within department.....	46,553	46,634	53,135	56,580	55,374	52,576	27.7	12.9	-5.1
Turned over to other agency.....	1,476	1,362	1,863	2,006	2,699	2,183	1.2	47.9	-19.1
Juvenile court/probation dept.....	117,801	125,735	133,557	135,186	135,782	134,863	71.1	14.5	-7

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a Includes estimated annual data for the Bakersfield Police Department and the Oakland Police Department. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

¹ Status offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These offenses can only be committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

TABLE 30
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1999
 Gender, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Gender, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total								
Total.....	1,453,720	100.0	1,453,720	100.0	467,936	32.2	985,784	67.8
Gender								
Male.....	1,174,388	80.8	1,174,388	100.0	379,222	32.3	795,166	67.7
Female.....	279,332	19.2	279,332	100.0	88,714	31.8	190,618	68.2
Age								
Under 18.....	215,386	14.8	215,386	100.0	68,503	31.8	146,883	68.2
18-29.....	554,765	38.2	554,765	100.0	187,479	33.8	367,286	66.2
18-19.....	119,804	8.2	119,804	100.0	41,875	35.0	77,929	65.0
20-29.....	434,961	29.9	434,961	100.0	145,604	33.5	289,357	66.5
30 and over.....	683,569	47.0	683,569	100.0	211,954	31.0	471,615	69.0
Race/ethnic group								
White.....	579,756	39.9	579,756	100.0	165,254	28.5	414,502	71.5
Hispanic.....	526,698	36.2	526,698	100.0	165,717	31.5	360,981	68.5
Black.....	257,197	17.7	257,197	100.0	109,425	42.5	147,772	57.5
Other.....	90,069	6.2	90,069	100.0	27,540	30.6	62,529	69.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

##

TABLE 31
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	467,936	379,222	88,714	165,254	165,717	109,425	27,540	100.0	81.0	19.0	35.3	35.4	23.4	5.9
Violent offenses.....	135,930	114,214	21,716	41,869	54,101	31,433	8,527	100.0	84.0	16.0	30.8	39.8	23.1	6.3
Homicide.....	1,770	1,579	191	382	845	417	126	100.0	89.2	10.8	21.6	47.7	23.6	7.1
Forcible rape.....	2,887	2,867	20	732	1,212	746	197	100.0	99.3	.7	25.4	42.0	25.8	6.8
Robbery.....	18,753	16,718	2,035	3,344	7,525	6,967	917	100.0	89.1	10.9	17.8	40.1	37.2	4.9
Assault.....	110,909	91,633	19,276	36,979	43,764	22,964	7,202	100.0	82.6	17.4	33.3	39.5	20.7	6.5
Kidnapping.....	1,611	1,417	194	432	755	339	85	100.0	88.0	12.0	26.8	46.9	21.0	5.3
Property offenses.....	126,108	96,967	29,141	42,995	43,292	30,202	9,619	100.0	76.9	23.1	34.1	34.3	23.9	7.6
Burglary.....	49,395	38,829	10,566	17,036	17,874	10,567	3,918	100.0	78.6	21.4	34.5	36.2	21.4	7.9
Theft.....	44,008	33,048	10,960	15,913	14,069	10,805	3,221	100.0	75.1	24.9	36.2	32.0	24.6	7.3
Motor vehicle theft....	19,728	16,558	3,170	5,645	7,315	5,174	1,594	100.0	83.9	16.1	28.6	37.1	26.2	8.1
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	11,439	7,195	4,244	3,655	3,600	3,405	779	100.0	62.9	37.1	32.0	31.5	29.8	6.8
Arson.....	1,538	1,337	201	746	434	251	107	100.0	86.9	13.1	48.5	28.2	16.3	7.0
Drug offenses.....	133,437	106,040	27,397	52,338	43,009	32,983	5,107	100.0	79.5	20.5	39.2	32.2	24.7	3.8
Narcotics.....	59,238	47,933	11,305	11,560	20,109	25,777	1,792	100.0	80.9	19.1	19.5	33.9	43.5	3.0
Marijuana.....	14,171	12,533	1,638	5,185	4,011	4,451	524	100.0	88.4	11.6	36.6	28.3	31.4	3.7
Dangerous drugs.....	55,115	42,061	13,054	32,432	17,719	2,414	2,550	100.0	76.3	23.7	58.8	32.1	4.4	4.6
Other.....	4,913	3,513	1,400	3,161	1,170	341	241	100.0	71.5	28.5	64.3	23.8	6.9	4.9
Sex offenses.....	9,441	9,028	413	3,542	3,869	1,562	468	100.0	95.6	4.4	37.5	41.0	16.5	5.0
Lewd or lascivious....	4,180	4,075	105	1,515	2,001	495	169	100.0	97.5	2.5	36.2	47.9	11.8	4.0
Other.....	5,261	4,953	308	2,027	1,868	1,067	299	100.0	94.1	5.9	38.5	35.5	20.3	5.7
Driving offenses.....	6,712	5,758	954	2,686	2,866	580	580	100.0	85.8	14.2	40.0	42.7	8.6	8.6
Driving under the influence.....	5,269	4,506	763	2,243	2,148	448	430	100.0	85.5	14.5	42.6	40.8	8.5	8.2
Hit-and-run.....	1,443	1,252	191	443	718	132	150	100.0	86.8	13.2	30.7	49.8	9.1	10.4
All other.....	56,308	47,215	9,093	21,824	18,580	12,665	3,239	100.0	83.9	16.1	38.8	33.0	22.5	5.8
Weapons.....	16,332	15,306	1,026	5,458	7,087	2,796	991	100.0	93.7	6.3	33.4	43.4	17.1	6.1
Escape.....	448	361	87	145	187	90	26	100.0	80.6	19.4	32.4	41.7	20.1	5.8
Bookmaking.....	165	119	46	60	12	68	25	100.0	72.1	27.9	36.4	7.3	41.2	15.2
Other.....	39,363	31,429	7,934	16,161	11,294	9,711	2,197	100.0	79.8	20.2	41.1	28.7	24.7	5.6

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 32
AGE OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
Category and Offense

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	467,936	68,503	41,875	145,604	124,220	87,734	100.0	14.6	8.9	31.1	26.5	18.7
Violent offenses.....	135,930	19,013	11,102	43,934	36,423	25,458	100.0	14.0	8.2	32.3	26.8	18.7
Homicide.....	1,770	182	302	735	317	234	100.0	10.3	17.1	41.5	17.9	13.2
Forcible rape.....	2,887	396	296	992	685	518	100.0	13.7	10.3	34.4	23.7	17.9
Robbery.....	18,753	5,712	2,924	5,624	2,941	1,552	100.0	30.5	15.6	30.0	15.7	8.3
Assault.....	110,909	12,582	7,419	35,928	32,063	22,917	100.0	11.3	6.7	32.4	28.9	20.7
Kidnapping.....	1,611	141	161	655	417	237	100.0	8.8	10.0	40.7	25.9	14.7
Property offenses.....	126,108	32,849	15,207	36,239	25,199	16,614	100.0	26.0	12.1	28.7	20.0	13.2
Burglary.....	49,395	17,131	6,653	12,403	8,107	5,101	100.0	34.7	13.5	25.1	16.4	10.3
Theft.....	44,008	7,426	4,449	13,100	10,858	8,175	100.0	16.9	10.1	29.8	24.7	18.6
Motor vehicle theft.....	19,728	6,528	2,823	5,845	3,064	1,468	100.0	33.1	14.3	29.6	15.5	7.4
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	11,439	855	1,203	4,719	2,990	1,672	100.0	7.5	10.5	41.3	26.1	14.6
Arson.....	1,538	909	79	172	180	198	100.0	59.1	5.1	11.2	11.7	12.9
Drug offenses.....	133,437	6,588	9,311	42,763	43,652	31,123	100.0	4.9	7.0	32.0	32.7	23.3
Narcotics.....	59,238	2,514	3,861	17,748	18,366	16,749	100.0	4.2	6.5	30.0	31.0	28.3
Marijuana.....	14,171	2,327	2,071	5,593	2,539	1,641	100.0	16.4	14.6	39.5	17.9	11.6
Dangerous drugs.....	55,115	1,657	3,201	17,943	20,828	11,486	100.0	3.0	5.8	32.6	37.8	20.8
Other.....	4,913	90	178	1,479	1,919	1,247	100.0	1.8	3.6	30.1	39.1	25.4
Sex offenses.....	9,441	1,699	700	2,357	2,237	2,448	100.0	18.0	7.4	25.0	23.7	25.9
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,180	992	260	872	977	1,079	100.0	23.7	6.2	20.9	23.4	25.8
Other.....	5,261	707	440	1,485	1,260	1,369	100.0	13.4	8.4	28.2	23.9	26.0
Driving offenses.....	6,712	197	430	2,358	1,857	1,870	100.0	2.9	6.4	35.1	27.7	27.9
Driving under the influence...	5,269	81	276	1,756	1,567	1,589	100.0	1.5	5.2	33.3	29.7	30.2
Hit-and-run.....	1,443	116	154	602	290	281	100.0	8.0	10.7	41.7	20.1	19.5
All other.....	56,308	8,157	5,125	17,953	14,852	10,221	100.0	14.5	9.1	31.9	26.4	18.2
Weapons.....	16,332	5,030	2,181	4,703	2,658	1,760	100.0	30.8	13.4	28.8	16.3	10.8
Escape.....	448	146	54	121	88	39	100.0	32.6	12.1	27.0	19.6	8.7
Bookmaking.....	165	1	1	18	36	109	100.0	.6	.6	10.9	21.8	66.1
Other.....	39,363	2,980	2,889	13,111	12,070	8,313	100.0	7.6	7.3	33.3	30.7	21.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 33
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	467,936	379,222	88,714	165,254	128,004	37,250	165,717	143,301	22,416	109,425	85,383	24,042	27,540	22,534	5,006
Under 10.....	628	576	52	247	224	23	178	166	12	176	160	16	27	26	1
10-17.....	67,875	57,078	10,797	20,118	16,501	3,617	27,291	23,642	3,649	14,268	11,697	2,571	6,198	5,238	960
18-19.....	41,875	35,649	6,226	11,867	9,763	2,104	17,776	15,916	1,860	9,289	7,466	1,823	2,943	2,504	439
20-29.....	145,604	119,443	26,161	43,098	33,302	9,796	63,823	56,008	7,815	30,428	23,397	7,031	8,255	6,736	1,519
30-39.....	124,220	96,438	27,782	51,477	38,277	13,200	37,776	31,658	6,118	29,157	21,865	7,292	5,810	4,638	1,172
40-69.....	86,819	69,238	17,581	37,988	29,537	8,451	18,698	15,763	2,935	25,901	20,609	5,292	4,232	3,329	903
70 and over.....	915	800	115	459	400	59	175	148	27	206	189	17	75	63	12
Violent offenses.....	135,930	114,214	21,716	41,869	34,207	7,662	54,101	47,497	6,604	31,433	25,366	6,067	8,527	7,144	1,383
Under 10.....	142	134	8	47	46	1	47	44	3	44	40	4	4	4	0
10-17.....	18,871	15,923	2,948	4,909	4,151	758	7,568	6,502	1,066	4,874	3,949	925	1,520	1,321	199
18-19.....	11,102	9,706	1,396	2,541	2,136	405	5,380	4,867	513	2,496	2,093	403	685	610	75
20-29.....	43,934	37,162	6,772	10,569	8,554	2,015	21,656	19,168	2,488	9,265	7,412	1,853	2,444	2,028	416
30-39.....	36,423	29,847	6,576	12,863	10,202	2,661	13,090	11,326	1,764	8,348	6,597	1,751	2,122	1,722	400
40-69.....	25,029	21,052	3,977	10,711	8,912	1,799	6,289	5,529	760	6,318	5,192	1,126	1,711	1,419	292
70 and over.....	429	390	39	229	206	23	71	61	10	88	83	5	41	40	1
Homicide.....	1,770	1,579	191	382	317	65	845	780	65	417	371	46	126	111	15
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	182	170	12	15	14	1	119	111	8	28	26	2	20	19	1
18-19.....	302	285	17	32	30	2	169	162	7	75	72	3	26	21	5
20-29.....	735	664	71	108	91	17	400	371	29	182	161	21	45	41	4
30-39.....	317	253	64	117	87	30	106	87	19	79	66	13	15	13	2
40-69.....	220	194	26	103	89	14	50	48	2	49	42	7	18	15	3
70 and over.....	14	13	1	7	6	1	1	1	0	4	4	0	2	2	0
Forcible rape.....	2,887	2,867	20	732	724	8	1,212	1,205	7	746	741	5	197	197	0
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	396	388	8	95	92	3	168	164	4	105	104	1	28	28	0
18-19.....	296	295	1	73	73	0	139	138	1	64	64	0	20	20	0
20-29.....	992	989	3	233	232	1	481	481	0	205	203	2	73	73	0
30-39.....	685	683	2	172	170	2	263	263	0	201	201	0	49	49	0
40-69.....	504	498	6	154	152	2	159	157	2	165	163	2	26	26	0
70 and over.....	14	14	0	5	5	0	2	2	0	6	6	0	1	1	0
Robbery.....	18,753	16,718	2,035	3,344	2,899	445	7,525	6,954	571	6,967	6,044	923	917	821	96
Under 10.....	25	25	0	3	3	0	12	12	0	10	10	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	5,687	5,103	584	863	758	105	2,252	2,067	185	2,142	1,898	244	430	380	50
18-19.....	2,924	2,721	203	530	474	56	1,317	1,258	59	925	847	78	152	142	10
20-29.....	5,624	5,065	559	901	789	112	2,659	2,475	184	1,828	1,589	239	236	212	24
30-39.....	2,941	2,491	450	620	511	109	947	842	105	1,303	1,075	228	71	63	8
40-69.....	1,545	1,306	239	423	360	63	335	297	38	759	625	134	28	24	4
70 and over.....	7	7	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Assault.....	110,909	91,633	19,276	36,979	29,925	7,054	43,764	37,855	5,909	22,964	17,915	5,049	7,202	5,938	1,264
Under 10.....	117	109	8	44	43	1	35	32	3	34	30	4	4	4	0
10-17.....	12,465	10,152	2,313	3,904	3,264	640	4,950	4,096	854	2,580	1,906	674	1,031	886	145
18-19.....	7,419	6,258	1,161	1,870	1,527	343	3,675	3,232	443	1,398	1,081	317	476	418	58
20-29.....	35,928	29,848	6,080	9,204	7,345	1,859	17,737	15,478	2,259	6,926	5,350	1,576	2,061	1,675	386
30-39.....	32,063	26,063	6,000	11,817	9,331	2,486	11,628	9,999	1,629	6,653	5,158	1,495	1,965	1,575	390
40-69.....	22,527	18,851	3,676	9,929	8,226	1,703	5,676	4,965	711	5,295	4,317	978	1,627	1,343	284
70 and over.....	390	352	38	211	189	22	63	53	10	78	73	5	38	37	1
Kidnapping.....	1,611	1,417	194	432	342	90	755	703	52	339	295	44	85	77	8
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	141	110	31	32	23	9	79	64	15	19	15	4	11	8	3
18-19.....	161	147	14	36	32	4	80	77	3	34	29	5	11	9	2
20-29.....	655	596	59	123	97	26	379	363	16	124	109	15	29	27	2
30-39.....	417	357	60	137	103	34	146	135	11	112	97	15	22	22	0
40-69.....	233	203	30	102	85	17	69	62	7	50	45	5	12	11	1
70 and over.....	4	4	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Property offenses.....	126,108	96,967	29,141	42,995	32,369	10,626	43,292	35,315	7,977	30,202	21,844	8,358	9,619	7,439	2,180
Under 10.....	389	355	34	161	143	18	103	98	5	104	94	10	21	20	1
10-17.....	32,460	26,696	5,764	10,430	8,373	2,057	12,207	10,330	1,877	6,347	5,133	1,214	3,476	2,860	616
18-19.....	15,207	12,365	2,842	4,526	3,674	852	5,986	5,128	858	3,353	2,471	882	1,342	1,092	250
20-29.....	36,239	27,388	8,851	10,947	8,117	2,830	14,682	12,050	2,632	8,073	5,302	2,771	2,537	1,919	618
30-39.....	25,199	18,103	7,096	10,056	7,135	2,921	7,068	5,333	1,735	6,734	4,661	2,073	1,341	974	367
40-69.....	16,491	11,978	4,513	6,827	4,894	1,933	3,212	2,353	859	5,565	4,163	1,402	887	568	319
70 and over.....	123	82	41	48	33	15	34	23	11	26	20	6	15	6	9
Burglary.....	49,395	38,829	10,566	17,036	13,366	3,670	17,874	14,480	3,394	10,567	7,935	2,632	3,918	3,048	870
Under 10.....	227	203	24	91	79	12	62	58	4	67	60	7	7	6	1
10-17.....	16,904	13,949	2,955	5,745	4,693	1,052	6,248	5,275	973	3,180	2,557	623	1,731	1,424	307
18-19.....	6,653	5,542	1,111	2,135	1,821	314	2,581	2,210	371	1,282	970	312	655	541	114
20-29.....	12,403	9,490	2,913	3,901	3,032	869	5,312	4,278	1,034	2,328	1,530	798	862	650	212
30-39.....	8,107	5,932	2,175	3,127	2,270	857	2,521	1,863	658	2,055	1,519	536	404	280	124
40-69.....	5,068	3,692	1,376	2,027	1,465	562	1,137	787	350	1,650	1,295	355	254	145	109
70 and over.....	33	21	12	10	6	4	13	9	4	5	4	1	5	2	3
Theft.....	44,008	33,048	10,960	15,913	11,839	4,074	14,069	11,287	2,782	10,805	7,577	3,228	3,221	2,345	876
Under 10.....	31	25	6	12	8	4	3	3	0	12	10	2	4	4	0
10-17.....	7,395	6,144	1,251	2,376	1,948	428	2,793	2,419	374	1,456	1,174	282	770	603	167
18-19.....	4,449	3,542	907	1,400	1,100	300	1,693	1,431	262	959	685	274	397	326	71
20-29.....	13,100	9,741	3,359	4,157	3,073	1,084	5,120	4,118	1,002	2,842	1,842	1,000	981	708	273
30-39.....	10,858	7,693	3,165	4,473	3,204	1,269	2,955	2,191	764	2,824	1,879	945	606	419	187
40-69.....	8,112	5,865	2,247	3,469	2,489	980	1,489	1,115	374	2,699	1,978	721	455	283	172
70 and over.....	63	38	25	26	17	9	16	10	6	13	9	4	8	2	6

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Motor vehicle theft..	19,728	16,558	3,170	5,645	4,454	1,191	7,315	6,424	891	5,174	4,309	865	1,594	1,371	223
Under 10.....	11	11	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	6	6	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	6,517	5,386	1,131	1,543	1,142	401	2,703	2,281	422	1,430	1,230	200	841	733	108
18-19.....	2,823	2,453	370	643	534	109	1,241	1,118	123	744	643	101	195	158	37
20-29.....	5,845	4,949	896	1,660	1,309	351	2,355	2,141	214	1,478	1,201	277	352	298	54
30-39.....	3,064	2,500	564	1,195	950	245	774	669	105	952	754	198	143	127	16
40-69.....	1,456	1,247	209	597	512	85	236	209	27	561	472	89	62	54	8
70 and over.....	12	12	0	5	5	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	11,439	7,195	4,244	3,655	2,046	1,609	3,600	2,740	860	3,405	1,826	1,579	779	583	196
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	855	527	328	348	219	129	247	168	79	178	84	94	82	56	26
18-19.....	1,203	755	448	320	193	127	434	332	102	357	166	191	92	64	28
20-29.....	4,719	3,060	1,659	1,171	647	524	1,833	1,459	374	1,391	706	685	324	248	76
30-39.....	2,990	1,831	1,159	1,176	643	533	773	571	202	864	479	385	177	138	39
40-69.....	1,659	1,013	646	633	339	294	312	210	102	611	388	223	103	76	27
70 and over.....	13	9	4	7	5	2	1	0	1	4	3	1	1	1	0
Arson.....	1,538	1,337	201	746	664	82	434	384	50	251	197	54	107	92	15
Under 10.....	120	116	4	56	54	2	36	35	1	19	18	1	9	9	0
10-17.....	789	690	99	418	371	47	216	187	29	103	88	15	52	44	8
18-19.....	79	73	6	28	26	2	37	37	0	11	7	4	3	3	0
20-29.....	172	148	24	58	56	2	62	54	8	34	23	11	18	15	3
30-39.....	180	147	33	85	68	17	45	39	6	39	30	9	11	10	1
40-69.....	196	161	35	101	89	12	38	32	6	44	30	14	13	10	3
70 and over.....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
Drug offenses.....	133,437	106,040	27,397	52,338	38,165	14,173	43,009	37,411	5,598	32,983	26,225	6,758	5,107	4,239	868
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	6,587	5,540	1,047	1,779	1,353	426	2,802	2,490	312	1,628	1,392	236	378	305	73
18-19.....	9,311	7,861	1,450	2,794	2,169	625	3,642	3,274	368	2,409	2,027	382	466	391	75
20-29.....	42,763	35,238	7,525	14,017	10,311	3,706	18,159	16,202	1,957	8,651	7,095	1,556	1,936	1,630	306
30-39.....	43,652	33,050	10,602	20,086	14,221	5,865	12,245	10,275	1,970	9,886	7,369	2,517	1,435	1,185	250
40-69.....	31,008	24,250	6,758	13,627	10,083	3,544	6,137	5,150	987	10,354	8,291	2,063	890	726	164
70 and over.....	115	100	15	35	28	7	23	19	4	55	51	4	2	2	0
Narcotics.....	59,238	47,933	11,305	11,560	8,555	3,005	20,109	17,934	2,175	25,777	19,904	5,873	1,792	1,540	252
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,513	2,093	420	328	234	94	1,102	982	120	954	773	181	129	104	25
18-19.....	3,861	3,295	566	573	455	118	1,573	1,460	113	1,575	1,261	314	140	119	21
20-29.....	17,748	15,050	2,698	2,958	2,227	731	8,302	7,640	662	5,855	4,629	1,226	633	554	79
30-39.....	18,366	14,055	4,311	4,023	2,832	1,191	5,743	4,937	806	8,085	5,844	2,241	515	442	73
40-69.....	16,677	13,374	3,303	3,669	2,798	871	3,375	2,905	470	9,259	7,351	1,908	374	320	54
70 and over.....	72	65	7	9	9	0	13	9	4	49	46	3	1	1	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Marijuana.....	14,171	12,533	1,638	5,185	4,426	759	4,011	3,615	396	4,451	4,024	427	524	468	56
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,327	2,099	228	706	607	99	884	816	68	608	561	47	129	115	14
18-19.....	2,071	1,881	190	754	662	92	530	485	45	678	633	45	109	101	8
20-29.....	5,593	5,021	572	1,892	1,666	226	1,550	1,406	144	1,967	1,781	186	184	168	16
30-39.....	2,539	2,190	349	1,002	832	170	668	590	78	808	715	93	61	53	8
40-69.....	1,628	1,332	296	826	656	170	376	315	61	386	331	55	40	30	10
70 and over.....	13	10	3	5	3	2	3	3	0	4	3	1	1	1	0
Dangerous drugs....	55,115	42,061	13,054	32,432	23,056	9,376	17,719	14,940	2,779	2,414	2,032	382	2,550	2,033	517
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,657	1,275	382	703	479	224	783	664	119	54	48	6	117	84	33
18-19.....	3,201	2,571	630	1,379	1,009	370	1,479	1,281	198	135	117	18	208	164	44
20-29.....	17,943	14,097	3,846	8,411	5,940	2,471	7,786	6,727	1,059	736	613	123	1,010	817	193
30-39.....	20,828	15,430	5,398	13,700	9,607	4,093	5,466	4,475	991	885	727	158	777	621	156
40-69.....	11,459	8,666	2,793	8,220	6,007	2,213	2,198	1,786	412	603	526	77	438	347	91
70 and over.....	27	22	5	19	14	5	7	7	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Other drugs.....	4,913	3,513	1,400	3,161	2,128	1,033	1,170	922	248	341	265	76	241	198	43
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	90	73	17	42	33	9	33	28	5	12	10	2	3	2	1
18-19.....	178	114	64	88	43	45	60	48	12	21	16	5	9	7	2
20-29.....	1,479	1,070	409	756	478	278	521	429	92	93	72	21	109	91	18
30-39.....	1,919	1,375	544	1,361	950	411	368	273	95	108	83	25	82	69	13
40-69.....	1,244	878	366	912	622	290	188	144	44	106	83	23	38	29	9
70 and over.....	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Sex offenses.....	9,441	9,028	413	3,542	3,362	180	3,869	3,756	113	1,562	1,499	63	468	411	57
Under 10.....	31	27	4	9	8	1	15	12	3	7	7	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,668	1,528	140	596	538	58	725	669	56	296	279	17	51	42	9
18-19.....	700	679	21	233	223	10	323	320	3	114	110	4	30	26	4
20-29.....	2,357	2,254	103	720	682	38	1,154	1,124	30	339	323	16	144	125	19
30-39.....	2,237	2,158	79	841	800	41	891	876	15	399	385	14	106	97	9
40-69.....	2,359	2,294	65	1,089	1,058	31	738	732	6	403	391	12	129	113	16
70 and over.....	89	88	1	54	53	1	23	23	0	4	4	0	8	8	0
Lewd or lascivious...	4,180	4,075	105	1,515	1,463	52	2,001	1,970	31	495	478	17	169	164	5
Under 10.....	16	16	0	6	6	0	7	7	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	976	934	42	362	343	19	430	415	15	156	150	6	28	26	2
18-19.....	260	258	2	80	80	0	124	124	0	49	47	2	7	7	0
20-29.....	872	849	23	258	249	9	478	470	8	93	87	6	43	43	0
30-39.....	977	951	26	326	310	16	510	504	6	95	93	2	46	44	2
40-69.....	1,034	1,023	11	457	450	7	436	434	2	99	98	1	42	41	1
70 and over.....	45	44	1	26	25	1	16	16	0	0	0	0	3	3	0

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Other sex.....	5,261	4,953	308	2,027	1,899	128	1,868	1,786	82	1,067	1,021	46	299	247	52
Under 10.....	15	11	4	3	2	1	8	5	3	4	4	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	692	594	98	234	195	39	295	254	41	140	129	11	23	16	7
18-19.....	440	421	19	153	143	10	199	196	3	65	63	2	23	19	4
20-29.....	1,485	1,405	80	462	433	29	676	654	22	246	236	10	101	82	19
30-39.....	1,260	1,207	53	515	490	25	381	372	9	304	292	12	60	53	7
40-69.....	1,325	1,271	54	632	608	24	302	298	4	304	293	11	87	72	15
70 and over.....	44	44	0	28	28	0	7	7	0	4	4	0	5	5	0
Driving offenses.....	6,712	5,758	954	2,686	2,158	528	2,866	2,654	212	580	475	105	580	471	109
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	197	163	34	83	65	18	75	66	9	13	10	3	26	22	4
18-19.....	430	382	48	158	132	26	213	203	10	23	16	7	36	31	5
20-29.....	2,358	2,089	269	692	579	113	1,298	1,212	86	172	136	36	196	162	34
30-39.....	1,857	1,552	305	766	589	177	776	715	61	161	128	33	154	120	34
40-69.....	1,804	1,516	288	943	757	186	494	448	46	205	179	26	162	132	30
70 and over.....	66	56	10	44	36	8	10	10	0	6	6	0	6	4	2
Driving under the influence.....	5,269	4,506	763	2,243	1,794	449	2,148	1,992	156	448	370	78	430	350	80
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	81	66	15	47	39	8	21	17	4	3	2	1	10	8	2
18-19.....	276	243	33	124	103	21	125	117	8	7	6	1	20	17	3
20-29.....	1,756	1,549	207	548	456	92	947	882	65	121	96	25	140	115	25
30-39.....	1,567	1,316	251	668	511	157	645	603	42	133	107	26	121	95	26
40-69.....	1,545	1,292	253	824	656	168	404	367	37	181	156	25	136	113	23
70 and over.....	44	40	4	32	29	3	6	6	0	3	3	0	3	2	1
Hit-and-run.....	1,443	1,252	191	443	364	79	718	662	56	132	105	27	150	121	29
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	116	97	19	36	26	10	54	49	5	10	8	2	16	14	2
18-19.....	154	139	15	34	29	5	88	86	2	16	10	6	16	14	2
20-29.....	602	540	62	144	123	21	351	330	21	51	40	11	56	47	9
30-39.....	290	236	54	98	78	20	131	112	19	28	21	7	33	25	8
40-69.....	259	224	35	119	101	18	90	81	9	24	23	1	26	19	7
70 and over.....	22	16	6	12	7	5	4	4	0	3	3	0	3	2	1
All other felonies.....	56,308	47,215	9,093	21,824	17,743	4,081	18,580	16,668	1,912	12,665	9,974	2,691	3,239	2,830	409
Under 10.....	65	59	6	30	27	3	12	11	1	21	19	2	2	2	0
10-17.....	8,092	7,228	864	2,321	2,021	300	3,914	3,585	329	1,110	934	176	747	688	59
18-19.....	5,125	4,656	469	1,615	1,429	186	2,232	2,124	108	894	749	145	384	354	30
20-29.....	17,953	15,312	2,641	6,153	5,059	1,094	6,874	6,252	622	3,928	3,129	799	998	872	126
30-39.....	14,852	11,728	3,124	6,865	5,330	1,535	3,706	3,133	573	3,629	2,725	904	652	540	112
40-69.....	10,128	8,148	1,980	4,791	3,833	958	1,828	1,551	277	3,056	2,393	663	453	371	82
70 and over.....	93	84	9	49	44	5	14	12	2	27	25	2	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 33 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF FELONY ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Category, Offense, and Age

Category, offense, and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	16,332	15,306	1,026	5,458	5,005	453	7,087	6,806	281	2,796	2,553	243	991	942	49
Under 10.....	35	31	4	9	8	1	11	10	1	14	12	2	1	1	0
10-17.....	4,995	4,636	359	1,318	1,211	107	2,633	2,485	148	617	534	83	427	406	21
18-19.....	2,181	2,104	77	621	586	35	1,181	1,160	21	253	240	13	126	118	8
20-29.....	4,703	4,480	223	1,401	1,300	101	2,180	2,126	54	865	801	64	257	253	4
30-39.....	2,658	2,448	210	1,229	1,114	115	730	688	42	599	553	46	100	93	7
40-69.....	1,746	1,593	153	873	779	94	349	334	15	444	409	35	80	71	9
70 and over.....	14	14	0	7	7	0	3	3	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
Escape.....	448	361	87	145	103	42	187	159	28	90	75	15	26	24	2
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	146	117	29	42	30	12	64	54	10	30	25	5	10	8	2
18-19.....	54	51	3	17	16	1	26	24	2	7	7	0	4	4	0
20-29.....	121	101	20	34	25	9	59	51	8	23	20	3	5	5	0
30-39.....	88	65	23	37	23	14	26	20	6	20	17	3	5	5	0
40-69.....	39	27	12	15	9	6	12	10	2	10	6	4	2	2	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bookmaking.....	165	119	46	60	54	6	12	11	1	68	30	38	25	24	1
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
18-19.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20-29.....	18	7	11	4	2	2	2	2	0	10	1	9	2	2	0
30-39.....	36	29	7	17	17	0	3	3	0	7	1	6	9	8	1
40-69.....	98	73	25	36	33	3	7	6	1	42	21	21	13	13	0
70 and over.....	11	9	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	8	7	1	1	1	0
Other.....	39,363	31,429	7,934	16,161	12,581	3,580	11,294	9,692	1,602	9,711	7,316	2,395	2,197	1,840	357
Under 10.....	30	28	2	21	19	2	1	1	0	7	7	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	2,950	2,475	475	961	780	181	1,217	1,046	171	462	375	87	310	274	36
18-19.....	2,889	2,500	389	976	826	150	1,025	940	85	634	502	132	254	232	22
20-29.....	13,111	10,724	2,387	4,714	3,732	982	4,633	4,073	560	3,030	2,307	723	734	612	122
30-39.....	12,070	9,186	2,884	5,582	4,176	1,406	2,947	2,422	525	3,003	2,154	849	538	434	104
40-69.....	8,245	6,455	1,790	3,867	3,012	855	1,460	1,201	259	2,560	1,957	603	358	285	73
70 and over.....	68	61	7	40	36	4	11	9	2	15	14	1	2	2	0

TABLE 34
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense

Offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group				Total	Gender		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White	Hispanic	Black	Other
Total.....	985,784	795,166	190,618	414,502	360,981	147,772	62,529	100.0	80.7	19.3	42.0	36.6	15.0	6.3
Assault and battery.....	78,671	60,583	18,088	30,835	26,860	15,981	4,995	100.0	77.0	23.0	39.2	34.1	20.3	6.3
Petty theft.....	81,657	49,467	32,190	27,404	30,346	15,768	8,139	100.0	60.6	39.4	33.6	37.2	19.3	10.0
Checks and access cards.....	460	276	184	222	105	98	35	100.0	60.0	40.0	48.3	22.8	21.3	7.6
Marijuana.....	48,673	43,059	5,614	21,442	16,460	8,528	2,243	100.0	88.5	11.5	44.1	33.8	17.5	4.6
Other drug.....	72,854	52,601	20,253	34,752	21,851	13,764	2,487	100.0	72.2	27.8	47.7	30.0	18.9	3.4
Indecent exposure.....	1,902	1,798	104	965	567	280	90	100.0	94.5	5.5	50.7	29.8	14.7	4.7
Annoying children.....	682	650	32	259	302	67	54	100.0	95.3	4.7	38.0	44.3	9.8	7.9
Obscene matter.....	56	52	4	40	11	2	3	100.0	92.9	7.1	71.4	19.6	3.6	5.4
Lewd conduct.....	5,077	4,118	959	2,033	1,798	894	352	100.0	81.1	18.9	40.0	35.4	17.6	6.9
Prostitution.....	14,089	7,688	6,401	4,849	3,838	4,077	1,325	100.0	54.6	45.4	34.4	27.2	28.9	9.4
Drunk.....	117,694	103,781	13,913	56,566	44,531	11,534	5,063	100.0	88.2	11.8	48.1	37.8	9.8	4.3
Liquor laws.....	31,725	25,979	5,746	15,828	10,538	2,769	2,590	100.0	81.9	18.1	49.9	33.2	8.7	8.2
Disturbing the peace.....	17,239	12,492	4,747	5,402	7,254	3,456	1,127	100.0	72.5	27.5	31.3	42.1	20.0	6.5
Malicious mischief.....	21,959	19,395	2,564	8,299	10,131	2,300	1,229	100.0	88.3	11.7	37.8	46.1	10.5	5.6
Trespassing.....	18,021	15,155	2,866	8,002	5,502	3,564	953	100.0	84.1	15.9	44.4	30.5	19.8	5.3
Weapons.....	5,689	5,252	437	2,050	2,297	956	386	100.0	92.3	7.7	36.0	40.4	16.8	6.8
Driving under the influence.....	185,017	158,468	26,549	79,246	78,260	12,628	14,883	100.0	85.7	14.3	42.8	42.3	6.8	8.0
Hit-and-run.....	5,199	4,159	1,040	1,846	2,249	419	685	100.0	80.0	20.0	35.5	43.3	8.1	13.2
Selected traffic violations.....	23,928	20,577	3,351	10,694	7,199	4,340	1,695	100.0	86.0	14.0	44.7	30.1	18.1	7.1
Gambling.....	743	695	48	47	219	362	115	100.0	93.5	6.5	6.3	29.5	48.7	15.5
All other.....	254,449	208,921	45,528	103,721	90,663	45,985	14,080	100.0	82.1	17.9	40.8	35.6	18.1	5.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 35
AGE OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 18	18-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
Total.....	985,784	146,883	77,929	289,357	240,969	230,646	100.0	14.9	7.9	29.4	24.4	23.4
Assault and battery.....	78,671	22,209	5,319	20,487	16,866	13,790	100.0	28.2	6.8	26.0	21.4	17.5
Petty theft.....	81,657	32,934	8,418	16,942	11,667	11,696	100.0	40.3	10.3	20.7	14.3	14.3
Checks and access cards.....	460	125	43	149	79	64	100.0	27.2	9.3	32.4	17.2	13.9
Marijuana.....	48,673	13,965	8,241	16,041	6,651	3,775	100.0	28.7	16.9	33.0	13.7	7.8
Other drug.....	72,854	2,898	4,514	20,300	27,019	18,123	100.0	4.0	6.2	27.9	37.1	24.9
Indecent exposure.....	1,902	203	67	443	602	587	100.0	10.7	3.5	23.3	31.7	30.9
Annoying children.....	682	166	58	133	153	172	100.0	24.3	8.5	19.5	22.4	25.2
Obscene matter.....	56	9	2	14	9	22	100.0	16.1	3.6	25.0	16.1	39.3
Lewd conduct.....	5,077	439	225	1,155	1,669	1,589	100.0	8.6	4.4	22.7	32.9	31.3
Prostitution.....	14,089	225	767	4,300	5,070	3,727	100.0	1.6	5.4	30.5	36.0	26.5
Drunk.....	117,694	5,498	6,362	31,460	32,552	41,822	100.0	4.7	5.4	26.7	27.7	35.5
Liquor laws.....	31,725	6,774	8,563	7,123	3,877	5,388	100.0	21.4	27.0	22.5	12.2	17.0
Disturbing the peace.....	17,239	10,423	1,351	2,594	1,496	1,375	100.0	60.5	7.8	15.0	8.7	8.0
Malicious mischief.....	21,959	13,835	2,196	3,066	1,660	1,202	100.0	63.0	10.0	14.0	7.6	5.5
Trespassing.....	18,021	4,258	1,968	4,015	3,458	4,322	100.0	23.6	10.9	22.3	19.2	24.0
Weapons.....	5,689	1,832	751	1,644	773	689	100.0	32.2	13.2	28.9	13.6	12.1
Driving under the influence.....	185,017	1,674	8,144	69,550	54,736	50,913	100.0	.9	4.4	37.6	29.6	27.5
Hit-and-run.....	5,199	566	650	1,793	1,108	1,082	100.0	10.9	12.5	34.5	21.3	20.8
Selected traffic violations.....	23,928	977	2,683	9,788	6,150	4,330	100.0	4.1	11.2	40.9	25.7	18.1
Gambling.....	743	97	97	209	114	226	100.0	13.1	13.1	28.1	15.3	30.4
All other.....	254,449	27,776	17,510	78,151	65,260	65,752	100.0	10.9	6.9	30.7	25.6	25.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 36
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.....	985,784	795,166	190,618	414,502	322,090	92,412	360,981	311,287	49,694	147,772	112,066	35,706	62,529	49,723	12,806
Under 10.....	1,148	1,018	130	421	371	50	390	358	32	283	244	39	54	45	9
10-17.....	145,735	108,952	36,783	56,483	41,538	14,945	64,339	44,262	12,624	20,901	14,648	6,253	11,465	8,504	2,961
18-19.....	77,929	64,310	13,619	31,939	25,539	6,400	35,790	26,557	3,628	10,023	7,586	2,437	5,782	4,628	1,154
20-29.....	289,357	239,808	49,549	106,142	83,557	22,585	140,663	113,615	14,713	35,916	27,166	8,750	18,971	15,470	3,501
30-39.....	240,969	190,958	50,011	104,636	78,969	25,667	93,170	73,364	11,478	38,093	27,853	10,240	13,398	10,772	2,626
40-69.....	226,446	186,565	39,881	112,422	90,115	22,307	63,713	52,238	7,114	42,086	34,138	7,948	12,586	10,074	2,512
70 and over.....	4,200	3,555	645	2,459	2,001	458	1,001	893	105	470	431	39	273	230	43
Assault and battery...	78,671	60,583	18,088	30,835	23,359	7,476	26,860	21,443	5,417	15,981	11,847	4,134	4,995	3,934	1,061
Under 10.....	279	257	22	95	88	7	95	92	3	82	70	12	7	7	0
10-17.....	21,930	15,394	6,536	7,891	5,628	2,263	8,204	5,798	2,406	4,414	2,914	1,500	1,421	1,054	367
18-19.....	5,319	4,303	1,016	1,719	1,343	376	2,132	1,823	309	1,154	883	271	314	254	60
20-29.....	20,487	16,536	3,951	6,839	5,294	1,545	8,326	7,098	1,228	4,032	3,072	960	1,290	1,072	218
30-39.....	16,866	13,073	3,793	7,265	5,452	1,813	5,188	4,255	933	3,404	2,575	829	1,009	791	218
40-69.....	13,482	10,764	2,718	6,826	5,391	1,435	2,866	2,335	531	2,859	2,303	556	931	735	196
70 and over.....	308	256	52	200	163	37	49	42	7	36	30	6	23	21	2
Petty theft.....	81,657	49,467	32,190	27,404	16,977	10,427	30,346	18,126	12,220	15,768	9,660	6,108	8,139	4,704	3,435
Under 10.....	368	296	72	103	80	23	122	100	22	111	92	19	32	24	8
10-17.....	32,566	20,321	12,245	11,281	7,045	4,236	10,913	6,848	4,065	6,724	4,188	2,536	3,648	2,240	1,408
18-19.....	8,418	5,505	2,913	2,717	1,861	856	3,260	2,160	1,100	1,645	978	667	796	506	290
20-29.....	16,942	9,727	7,215	4,312	2,694	1,618	8,554	4,931	3,623	2,589	1,302	1,287	1,487	800	687
30-39.....	11,667	6,607	5,060	3,938	2,325	1,613	4,623	2,503	2,120	2,049	1,212	837	1,057	567	490
40-69.....	11,258	6,762	4,496	4,772	2,816	1,956	2,784	1,536	1,248	2,622	1,869	753	1,080	541	539
70 and over.....	438	249	189	281	156	125	90	48	42	28	19	9	39	26	13
Checks and access cards.....	460	276	184	222	133	89	105	65	40	98	54	44	35	24	11
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	125	76	49	70	46	24	26	12	14	19	12	7	10	6	4
18-19.....	43	33	10	16	15	1	10	6	4	13	8	5	4	4	0
20-29.....	149	83	66	58	29	29	41	27	14	35	17	18	15	10	5
30-39.....	79	47	32	38	21	17	18	14	4	21	10	11	2	2	0
40-69.....	64	37	27	40	22	18	10	6	4	10	7	3	4	2	2
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug offenses.....	121,527	95,660	25,867	56,194	41,958	14,236	38,311	32,862	5,449	22,292	16,904	5,388	4,730	3,936	794
Under 10.....	11	11	0	5	5	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	16,852	14,074	2,778	6,920	5,481	1,439	7,354	6,366	988	1,733	1,493	240	845	734	111
18-19.....	12,755	10,958	1,797	5,613	4,533	1,080	4,963	4,527	436	1,519	1,339	180	660	559	101
20-29.....	36,341	29,283	7,058	16,433	12,388	4,045	12,833	11,259	1,574	5,407	4,226	1,181	1,668	1,410	258
30-39.....	33,670	24,416	9,254	17,104	11,982	5,122	8,533	6,805	1,728	7,045	4,853	2,192	988	776	212
40-69.....	21,810	16,839	4,971	10,080	7,535	2,545	4,603	3,881	722	6,561	4,969	1,592	566	454	112
70 and over.....	88	79	9	39	34	5	21	20	1	25	22	3	3	3	0
Marijuana.....	48,673	43,059	5,614	21,442	18,383	3,059	16,460	15,118	1,342	8,528	7,557	971	2,243	2,001	242
Under 10.....	9	9	0	3	3	0	4	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	13,956	11,986	1,970	5,614	4,658	956	6,054	5,324	730	1,601	1,390	211	687	614	73
18-19.....	8,241	7,498	743	3,569	3,142	427	2,997	2,832	165	1,245	1,140	105	430	384	46
20-29.....	16,041	14,476	1,565	6,609	5,781	828	5,267	4,990	277	3,390	3,016	374	775	689	86
30-39.....	6,651	5,822	829	3,520	3,009	511	1,463	1,348	115	1,441	1,261	180	227	204	23
40-69.....	3,749	3,244	505	2,117	1,782	335	670	615	55	841	740	101	121	107	14
70 and over.....	26	24	2	10	8	2	5	5	0	8	8	0	3	3	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	White			Hispanic			Black			Other					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female			
Other drug.....	72,854	52,601	20,253	34,752	23,575	11,177	21,851	17,744	4,107	13,764	9,347	4,417	2,487	1,935	552
Under 10.....	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2,896	2,088	808	1,306	823	483	1,300	1,042	258	132	103	29	158	120	38
18-19.....	4,514	3,460	1,054	2,044	1,391	653	1,966	1,695	271	274	199	75	230	175	55
20-29.....	20,300	14,807	5,493	9,824	6,607	3,217	7,566	6,269	1,297	2,017	1,210	807	893	721	172
30-39.....	27,019	18,594	8,425	13,584	8,973	4,611	7,070	5,457	1,613	5,604	3,592	2,012	761	572	189
40-69.....	18,061	13,595	4,466	7,963	5,753	2,210	3,933	3,266	667	5,720	4,229	1,491	445	347	98
70 and over.....	62	55	7	29	26	3	16	15	1	17	14	3	0	0	0
Indecent exposure....	1,902	1,798	104	965	916	49	567	552	15	280	245	35	90	85	5
Under 10.....	5	5	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	198	191	7	105	100	5	51	51	0	33	32	1	9	8	1
18-19.....	67	63	4	29	27	2	18	18	0	17	15	2	3	3	0
20-29.....	443	410	33	180	167	13	172	165	7	59	49	10	32	29	3
30-39.....	602	564	38	310	289	21	189	185	4	83	70	13	20	20	0
40-69.....	566	544	22	324	316	8	131	127	4	86	77	9	25	24	1
70 and over.....	21	21	0	16	16	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Annoying children....	682	650	32	259	249	10	302	284	18	67	64	3	54	53	1
Under 10.....	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	164	140	24	58	50	8	76	63	13	22	19	3	8	8	0
18-19.....	58	56	2	22	21	1	26	25	1	5	5	0	5	5	0
20-29.....	133	132	1	42	42	0	69	68	1	14	14	0	8	8	0
30-39.....	153	151	2	51	50	1	73	72	1	15	15	0	14	14	0
40-69.....	167	164	3	82	82	0	57	55	2	10	10	0	18	17	1
70 and over.....	5	5	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Obscene matter.....	56	52	4	40	39	1	11	8	3	2	2	0	3	3	0
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	9	8	1	5	4	1	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
18-19.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
20-29.....	14	12	2	10	10	0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
30-39.....	9	8	1	8	8	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
40-69.....	22	22	0	16	16	0	3	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lewd conduct.....	5,077	4,118	959	2,033	1,735	298	1,798	1,570	228	894	509	385	352	304	48
Under 10.....	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	437	366	71	121	99	22	182	156	26	103	80	23	31	31	0
18-19.....	225	167	58	77	61	16	73	64	9	54	23	31	21	19	2
20-29.....	1,155	865	290	303	229	74	534	463	71	231	105	126	87	68	19
30-39.....	1,669	1,314	355	661	539	122	601	524	77	295	153	142	112	98	14
40-69.....	1,531	1,347	184	829	766	63	397	352	45	206	143	63	99	86	13
70 and over.....	58	57	1	42	41	1	9	9	0	5	5	0	2	2	0
Prostitution.....	14,089	7,688	6,401	4,849	2,671	2,178	3,838	2,963	875	4,077	1,071	3,006	1,325	983	342
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	225	72	153	54	16	38	54	38	16	104	9	95	13	9	4
18-19.....	767	303	464	217	71	146	212	158	54	275	38	237	63	36	27
20-29.....	4,300	2,582	1,718	1,276	667	609	1,537	1,309	228	1,072	281	791	415	325	90
30-39.....	5,070	2,572	2,498	1,659	818	841	1,374	997	377	1,570	399	1,171	467	358	109
40-69.....	3,668	2,104	1,564	1,606	1,063	543	650	451	199	1,050	339	711	362	251	111
70 and over.....	59	55	4	37	36	1	11	10	1	6	5	1	5	4	1

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age				White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Drunk.....	117,694	103,781	13,913	56,566	47,853	8,713	44,531	41,851	2,680	11,534	9,680	1,854	5,063	4,397	666
Under 10.....	5	4	1	3	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	5,493	4,254	1,239	2,572	1,860	712	2,386	1,979	407	270	215	55	265	200	65
18-19.....	6,362	5,826	536	2,905	2,574	331	2,690	2,563	127	500	443	57	267	246	21
20-29.....	31,460	28,876	2,584	12,638	11,219	1,419	15,049	14,399	650	2,307	1,978	329	1,466	1,280	186
30-39.....	32,552	28,006	4,546	15,280	12,420	2,860	12,323	11,531	792	3,462	2,757	705	1,487	1,298	189
40-69.....	41,191	36,226	4,965	22,845	19,486	3,359	11,852	11,155	697	4,937	4,232	705	1,557	1,353	204
70 and over.....	631	589	42	323	292	31	229	222	7	58	55	3	21	20	1
Liquor laws.....	31,725	25,979	5,746	15,828	12,304	3,524	10,538	9,258	1,280	2,769	2,449	320	2,590	1,968	622
Under 10.....	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	6,770	5,089	1,681	3,967	2,833	1,134	2,091	1,710	381	294	233	61	418	313	105
18-19.....	8,563	6,893	1,670	4,974	3,838	1,136	2,372	2,090	282	349	307	42	868	658	210
20-29.....	7,123	5,940	1,183	3,193	2,489	704	2,751	2,458	293	538	476	62	641	517	124
30-39.....	3,877	3,317	560	1,425	1,197	228	1,560	1,380	180	633	552	81	259	188	71
40-69.....	5,321	4,678	643	2,239	1,922	317	1,741	1,600	141	939	866	73	402	290	112
70 and over.....	67	58	9	27	22	5	22	19	3	16	15	1	2	2	0
Disorderly conduct....	3,720	3,166	554	2,072	1,734	338	883	809	74	635	516	119	130	107	23
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	376	331	45	177	153	24	159	142	17	23	22	1	17	14	3
18-19.....	261	234	27	136	118	18	79	77	2	34	30	4	12	9	3
20-29.....	745	659	86	330	286	44	278	264	14	100	80	20	37	29	8
30-39.....	974	820	154	546	459	87	188	176	12	205	155	50	35	30	5
40-69.....	1,343	1,107	236	869	709	160	177	149	28	268	224	44	29	25	4
70 and over.....	21	15	6	14	9	5	2	1	1	5	5	0	0	0	0
Disturbing the peace.	17,239	12,492	4,747	5,402	4,083	1,319	7,254	5,275	1,979	3,456	2,249	1,207	1,127	885	242
Under 10.....	48	40	8	21	18	3	14	11	3	11	9	2	2	2	0
10-17.....	10,375	7,138	3,237	2,497	1,831	666	4,983	3,421	1,562	2,209	1,367	842	686	519	167
18-19.....	1,351	1,135	216	425	357	68	549	471	78	261	207	54	116	100	16
20-29.....	2,594	2,062	532	986	787	199	1,009	820	189	435	311	124	164	144	20
30-39.....	1,496	1,097	399	664	483	181	447	355	92	303	199	104	82	60	22
40-69.....	1,335	997	338	782	593	189	246	193	53	231	151	80	76	60	16
70 and over.....	40	23	17	27	14	13	6	4	2	6	5	1	1	0	1
Malicious mischief....	21,959	19,395	2,564	8,299	7,204	1,095	10,131	9,286	845	2,300	1,816	484	1,229	1,089	140
Under 10.....	283	266	17	126	117	9	98	95	3	50	46	4	9	8	1
10-17.....	13,552	12,138	1,414	4,751	4,158	593	7,001	6,411	590	1,073	925	148	727	644	83
18-19.....	2,196	2,051	145	769	706	63	1,137	1,095	42	172	140	32	118	110	8
20-29.....	3,066	2,680	386	1,141	1,009	132	1,262	1,155	107	444	326	118	219	190	29
30-39.....	1,660	1,310	350	805	657	148	417	354	63	355	225	130	83	74	9
40-69.....	1,170	921	249	683	536	147	211	171	40	205	153	52	71	61	10
70 and over.....	32	29	3	24	21	3	5	5	0	1	1	0	2	2	0
Trespassing.....	18,021	15,155	2,866	8,002	6,523	1,479	5,502	4,901	601	3,564	2,973	591	953	758	195
Under 10.....	42	36	6	26	23	3	10	9	1	6	4	2	0	0	0
10-17.....	4,216	3,502	714	1,844	1,494	350	1,512	1,295	217	594	500	94	266	213	53
18-19.....	1,968	1,700	268	849	712	137	650	583	67	357	309	48	112	96	16
20-29.....	4,015	3,500	515	1,523	1,290	233	1,531	1,403	128	729	627	102	232	180	52
30-39.....	3,458	2,852	606	1,549	1,232	317	976	878	98	775	617	158	158	125	33
40-69.....	4,244	3,499	745	2,162	1,734	428	812	722	90	1,091	904	187	179	139	40
70 and over.....	78	66	12	49	38	11	11	11	0	12	12	0	6	5	1

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Weapons.....	5,689	5,252	437	2,050	1,865	185	2,297	2,151	146	956	865	91	386	371	15
Under 10.....	18	18	0	6	6	0	7	7	0	4	4	0	1	1	0
10-17.....	1,814	1,641	173	628	564	64	810	738	72	247	214	33	129	125	4
18-19.....	751	719	32	210	198	12	352	337	15	126	121	5	63	63	0
20-29.....	1,644	1,539	105	476	444	32	721	685	36	349	316	33	98	94	4
30-39.....	773	696	77	348	299	49	268	254	14	103	94	9	54	49	5
40-69.....	664	614	50	370	342	28	132	123	9	123	112	11	39	37	2
70 and over.....	25	25	0	12	12	0	7	7	0	4	4	0	2	2	0
Driving under the influence.....	185,017	158,468	26,549	79,246	62,261	16,985	78,260	72,798	5,462	12,628	10,660	1,968	14,883	12,749	2,134
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	1,674	1,411	263	892	705	187	621	561	60	40	37	3	121	108	13
18-19.....	8,144	7,121	1,023	3,629	2,982	647	3,480	3,242	238	345	306	39	690	591	99
20-29.....	69,550	60,762	8,788	24,596	19,500	5,096	35,671	33,424	2,247	3,644	3,063	581	5,639	4,775	864
30-39.....	54,736	46,330	8,406	22,354	17,048	5,306	23,842	22,108	1,734	4,169	3,443	726	4,371	3,731	640
40-69.....	49,762	41,818	7,944	26,976	21,333	5,643	14,461	13,287	1,174	4,333	3,716	617	3,992	3,482	510
70 and over.....	1,151	1,026	125	799	693	106	185	176	9	97	95	2	70	62	8
Glue sniffing.....	407	350	57	169	143	26	213	190	23	11	5	6	14	12	2
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	152	119	33	41	27	14	106	88	18	2	2	0	3	2	1
18-19.....	59	53	6	23	22	1	31	28	3	2	0	2	3	3	0
20-29.....	91	82	9	46	40	6	38	36	2	2	1	1	5	5	0
30-39.....	46	38	8	26	22	4	15	15	0	3	0	3	2	1	1
40-69.....	59	58	1	33	32	1	23	23	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hit-and-run.....	1,104	836	268	0	1,407	439	0	1,916	333	419	316	103	685	520	165
Under 10.....	421	306	115	199	0	0	222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	643	532	111	177	131	68	321	175	47	57	41	16	88	65	23
18-19.....	1,600	1,365	235	485	146	31	963	280	41	68	56	12	84	68	16
20-29.....	1,228	973	255	418	398	87	465	843	120	144	115	29	201	160	41
30-39.....	982	748	234	497	316	102	260	382	83	96	67	29	129	96	33
40-69.....	306	223	83	70	365	132	18	220	40	50	35	15	168	121	47
70 and over.....	19	12	7	0	51	19	0	16	2	4	2	2	15	10	5
Selected traffic violations.....	23,928	20,577	3,351	10,694	8,953	1,741	7,199	6,392	807	4,340	3,699	641	1,695	1,533	162
Under 10.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	975	911	64	570	541	29	207	196	11	60	48	12	138	126	12
18-19.....	2,683	2,509	174	1,242	1,147	95	826	786	40	287	265	22	328	311	17
20-29.....	9,788	8,510	1,278	3,712	3,115	597	3,681	3,312	369	1,633	1,394	239	762	689	73
30-39.....	6,150	5,001	1,149	2,975	2,352	623	1,630	1,376	254	1,256	1,025	231	289	248	41
40-69.....	4,281	3,600	681	2,162	1,770	392	848	715	133	1,093	956	137	178	159	19
70 and over.....	49	44	5	32	27	5	6	6	0	11	11	0	0	0	0
Gambling.....	743	695	48	47	40	7	219	206	13	362	355	7	115	94	21
Under 10.....	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	95	91	4	6	5	1	16	15	1	62	60	2	11	11	0
18-19.....	97	94	3	1	1	0	5	5	0	85	84	1	6	4	2
20-29.....	209	200	9	19	17	2	34	31	3	136	135	1	20	17	3
30-39.....	114	99	15	9	7	2	42	37	5	39	38	1	24	17	7
40-69.....	213	197	16	11	10	1	118	114	4	34	32	2	50	41	9
70 and over.....	13	12	1	1	0	1	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0

(continued)

TABLE 36 - continued
GENDER AND RACE/ETHNIC GROUP OF MISDEMEANOR ARRESTEES, 1999
 By Offense and Age

Offense and age	Total			White			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nonsupport.....	357	299	58	163	131	32	135	120	15	43	36	7	16	12	4
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-17.....	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18-19.....	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
20-29.....	83	69	14	29	22	7	45	39	6	6	6	0	3	2	1
30-39.....	160	129	31	71	55	16	55	47	8	26	22	4	8	5	3
40-69.....	111	100	11	62	54	8	34	33	1	10	8	2	5	5	0
70 and over.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other.....	249,965	205,106	44,859	101,317	79,552	21,765	89,432	78,261	11,171	45,296	36,091	9,205	13,920	11,202	2,718
Under 10.....	77	73	4	31	27	4	31	31	0	12	12	0	3	3	0
10-17.....	27,169	21,272	5,897	11,833	8,767	3,066	9,908	8,195	1,713	2,818	2,237	581	2,610	2,073	537
18-19.....	17,189	14,035	3,154	6,188	4,805	1,383	6,999	6,219	780	2,754	2,029	725	1,248	982	266
20-29.....	77,232	63,783	13,449	27,515	21,421	6,094	33,225	29,424	3,801	12,010	9,272	2,738	4,482	3,666	816
30-39.....	64,080	51,650	12,430	27,132	20,938	6,194	22,014	19,116	2,898	12,186	9,372	2,814	2,748	2,224	524
40-69.....	63,209	53,426	9,783	28,156	23,222	4,934	16,936	14,987	1,949	15,364	13,028	2,336	2,753	2,189	564
70 and over.....	1,009	867	142	462	372	90	319	289	30	152	141	11	76	65	11

TABLE 37
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1975-1999
 By Type of Disposition

Year(s)	Total		Law enforcement releases		Complaints denied ^d		Dismissed, acquitted ^e		Convicted	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999 ^a	245,448	100.0	7,894	3.2	31,720	12.9	32,920	13.4	172,914	70.4
1998.....	314,483	100.0	13,880	4.4	42,763	13.6	39,866	12.7	217,974	69.3
1997.....	326,768	100.0	14,289	4.4	47,829	14.6	42,842	13.1	221,808	67.9
1996.....	328,168	100.0	12,802	3.9	47,941	14.6	43,566	13.3	223,859	68.2
1995.....	345,125	100.0	15,100	4.4	45,877	13.3	45,838	13.3	238,310	69.1
1994.....	342,321	100.0	16,713	4.9	44,791	13.1	45,108	13.2	235,709	68.9
1993.....	345,469	100.0	16,464	4.8	44,512	12.9	43,157	12.5	241,336	69.9
1992.....	284,810	100.0	12,273	4.3	32,284	11.3	40,134	14.1	200,119	70.3
1991.....	303,707	100.0	20,222	6.7	45,756	15.1	42,002	13.8	195,727	64.4
1990.....	258,734	100.0	15,444	6.0	33,503	12.9	40,444	15.6	169,343	65.5
1989.....	275,151	100.0	20,773	7.5	45,682	16.6	41,069	14.9	167,627	60.9
1988.....	265,990	100.0	19,230	7.2	51,222	19.3	41,867	15.7	153,671	57.8
1987.....	270,496	100.0	21,019	7.8	52,464	19.4	43,413	16.0	153,600	56.8
1986.....	258,832	100.0	22,773	8.8	47,807	18.5	39,962	15.4	148,290	57.3
1985.....	240,978	100.0	23,003	9.5	39,732	16.5	37,710	15.6	140,533	58.3
1984.....	210,398	100.0	20,180	9.6	35,498	16.9	34,453	16.4	120,267	57.2
1983.....	201,158	100.0	19,006	9.4	37,215	18.5	33,284	16.5	111,653	55.5
1982.....	203,805	100.0	20,895	10.3	37,010	18.2	34,457	16.9	111,443	54.7
1981.....	205,168	100.0	21,122	10.3	31,312	15.3	36,112	17.6	116,622	56.8
1980.....	189,303	100.0	20,057	10.6	27,925	14.8	35,766	18.9	105,555	55.8
1979.....	170,980	100.0	18,326	10.7	23,332	13.6	31,649	18.5	97,673	57.1
1978.....	150,004	100.0	14,596	9.7	20,989	14.0	29,501	19.7	84,918	56.6
1977.....	145,525	100.0	12,831	8.8	20,141	13.8	30,374	20.9	82,179	56.5
1976.....	157,537	100.0	10,595	6.7	21,571	13.7	37,856	24.0	87,515	55.6
1975.....	174,069	100.0	14,798	8.5	23,443	13.5	51,505	29.6	84,323	48.4

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
 Santa Clara County did not report for 1975 through 1977 and Alameda County did not report for 1975 and 1976.
^a The 1999 OBTS file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.
^d The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.
^e The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

##

TABLE 38
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence

Type of disposition and sentence	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999 ^a	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	342,321	100.0	345,125	100.0	328,168	100.0	326,768	100.0	314,483	100.0	245,448	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	16,713	4.9	15,100	4.4	12,802	3.9	14,289	4.4	13,880	4.4	7,894	3.2
Total complaints denied.....	44,791	13.1	45,877	13.3	47,941	14.6	47,829	14.6	42,763	13.6	31,720	12.9
Single complaints.....	40,882	11.9	41,865	12.1	44,280	13.5	44,671	13.7	39,948	12.7	30,116	12.3
Combined cases.....	1,218	.4	1,436	.4	1,371	.4	459	.1	274	.1	200	.1
Petitions to revoke probation.....	2,691	.8	2,576	.7	2,290	.7	2,699	.8	2,541	.8	1,404	.6
Complaints filed.....	280,817	82.0	284,148	82.3	267,425	81.5	264,650	81.0	257,840	82.0	205,834	83.9
Misdemeanor.....	115,939	33.9	116,302	33.7	102,027	31.1	96,557	29.5	85,673	27.2	62,114	25.3
Felony.....	164,878	48.2	167,846	48.6	165,398	50.4	168,093	51.4	172,167	54.7	143,720	58.6
Court dispositions.....	280,817	82.0	284,148	82.3	267,425	81.5	264,650	81.0	257,840	82.0	205,834	83.9
Dismissed.....	36,417	10.6	36,616	10.6	33,358	10.2	35,579	10.9	35,002	11.1	28,578	11.6
Diversions dismissed.....	7,970	2.3	8,563	2.5	9,467	2.9	6,480	2.0	4,117	1.3	3,751	1.5
Acquitted.....	721	.2	659	.2	741	.2	783	.2	747	.2	591	.2
Convicted.....	235,709	68.9	238,310	69.1	223,859	68.2	221,808	67.9	217,974	69.3	172,914	70.4
Sentence												
Death.....	21	.0	38	.0	40	.0	40	.0	32	.0	42	.0
Prison.....	42,388	12.4	44,659	12.9	47,243	14.4	46,850	14.3	46,284	14.7	37,261	15.2
California Rehabilitation Center.....	1,753	.5	1,526	.4	952	.3	820	.3	675	.2	526	.2
Youth Authority.....	115	.0	62	.0	49	.0	20	.0	8	.0	7	.0
Probation.....	21,252	6.2	21,358	6.2	19,770	6.0	19,003	5.8	18,885	6.0	13,912	5.7
Probation with jail.....	156,752	45.8	158,133	45.8	145,367	44.3	144,365	44.2	141,206	44.9	112,619	45.9
Jail.....	12,055	3.5	10,772	3.1	8,930	2.7	8,458	2.6	8,261	2.6	6,037	2.5
Fine.....	1,093	.3	1,378	.4	1,232	.4	1,477	.5	1,661	.5	1,442	.6
Other ¹	280	.1	384	.1	276	.1	775	.2	962	.3	1,068	.4

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.
^a The 1999 OBTS data file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.
¹ The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 38A
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999
 By Type of Disposition and Sentence
 Percent Distribution of Complaints Filed

Type of disposition and sentence	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999 ^a	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	342,321		345,125		328,168		326,768		314,483		245,448	
Law enforcement releases.....	16,713		15,100		12,802		14,289		13,880		7,894	
Total complaints denied.....	44,791		45,877		47,941		47,829		42,763		31,720	
Single complaints.....	40,882		41,865		44,280		44,671		39,948		30,116	
Combined cases.....	1,218		1,436		1,371		459		274		200	
Petitions to revoke probation.....	2,691		2,576		2,290		2,699		2,541		1,404	
Complaints filed.....	280,817	100.0	284,148	100.0	267,425	100.0	264,650	100.0	257,840	100.0	205,834	100.0
Misdemeanor.....	115,939	41.3	116,302	40.9	102,027	38.2	96,557	36.5	85,673	33.2	62,114	30.2
Felony.....	164,878	58.7	167,846	59.1	165,398	61.8	168,093	63.5	172,167	66.8	143,720	69.8
Court dispositions.....	280,817	100.0	284,148	100.0	267,425	100.0	264,650	100.0	257,840	100.0	205,834	100.0
Dismissed.....	36,417	13.0	36,616	12.9	33,358	12.5	35,579	13.4	35,002	13.6	28,578	13.9
Diversion dismissed.....	7,970	2.8	8,563	3.0	9,467	3.5	6,480	2.4	4,117	1.6	3,751	1.8
Acquitted.....	721	.3	659	.2	741	.3	783	.3	747	.3	591	.3
Convicted.....	235,709	83.9	238,310	83.9	223,859	83.7	221,808	83.8	217,974	84.5	172,914	84.0
Sentence												
Death.....	21	.0	38	.0	40	.0	40	.0	32	.0	42	.0
Prison.....	42,388	15.1	44,659	15.7	47,243	17.7	46,850	17.7	46,284	18.0	37,261	18.1
California Rehabilitation Center.....	1,753	.6	1,526	.5	952	.4	820	.3	675	.3	526	.3
Youth Authority.....	115	.0	62	.0	49	.0	20	.0	8	.0	7	.0
Probation.....	21,252	7.6	21,358	7.5	19,770	7.4	19,003	7.2	18,885	7.3	13,912	6.8
Probation with jail.....	156,752	55.8	158,133	55.7	145,367	54.4	144,365	54.5	141,206	54.8	112,619	54.7
Jail.....	12,055	4.3	10,772	3.8	8,930	3.3	8,458	3.2	8,261	3.2	6,037	2.9
Fine.....	1,093	.4	1,378	.5	1,232	.5	1,477	.6	1,661	.6	1,442	.7
Other ¹	280	.1	384	.1	276	.1	775	.3	962	.4	1,068	.5

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a The 1999 OBTS file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.

¹ The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

TABLE 39
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1994-1999
 By Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999 ^a	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	342,321	100.0	345,125	100.0	328,168	100.0	326,768	100.0	314,483	100.0	245,448	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	16,713	4.9	15,100	4.4	12,802	3.9	14,289	4.4	13,880	4.4	7,894	3.2
Complaints denied ¹	44,791	13.1	45,877	13.3	47,941	14.6	47,829	14.6	42,763	13.6	31,720	12.9
Dismissed, acquitted ²	45,108	13.2	45,838	13.3	43,566	13.3	42,842	13.1	39,866	12.7	32,920	13.4
Convicted.....	235,709	68.9	238,310	69.1	223,859	68.2	221,808	67.9	217,974	69.3	172,914	70.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^aThe 1999 OBTS file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.

¹The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

²The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

TABLE 40
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1999^a
 Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Total		Violent offenses ¹		Property offenses ²		Drug offenses		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	245,448	100.0	67,084	100.0	62,027	100.0	87,355	100.0	28,982	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	7,894	3.2	2,420	3.6	2,159	3.5	2,654	3.0	661	2.3
Complaints denied ³	31,720	12.9	14,439	21.5	5,879	9.5	8,503	9.7	2,899	10.0
Dismissed, acquitted ⁴	32,920	13.4	8,449	12.6	6,754	10.9	14,437	16.5	3,280	11.3
Convicted.....	172,914	70.4	41,776	62.3	47,235	76.2	61,761	70.7	22,142	76.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

^a The 1999 OBTS file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.

¹ Violent offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

² Property offenses include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks and access card offenses; and arson.

³ The complaints denied category includes single complaints, combined cases and petitions to revoke probation.

⁴ The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

==
—
it

—

TABLE 41
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1994-1999
 By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence

Convicted offense category and type of sentence	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999 ^a	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total												
Total convictions.....	235,709	100.0	238,310	100.0	223,859	100.0	221,808	100.0	217,974	100.0	172,914	100.0
Type of sentence												
State institutions ¹	44,277	18.8	46,285	19.4	48,284	21.6	47,730	21.5	46,999	21.6	37,836	21.9
Probation ²	22,625	9.6	23,120	9.7	21,278	9.5	21,255	9.6	21,508	9.9	16,422	9.5
Probation with jail.....	156,752	66.5	158,133	66.4	145,367	64.9	144,365	65.1	141,206	64.8	112,619	65.1
Jail.....	12,055	5.1	10,772	4.5	8,930	4.0	8,458	3.8	8,261	3.8	6,037	3.5
Convicted offense category and type of sentence												
Violent offenses.....	49,786	100.0	50,643	100.0	53,248	100.0	48,036	100.0	46,259	100.0	34,167	100.0
State institutions ¹	8,988	18.1	8,944	17.7	9,925	18.6	9,267	19.3	8,602	18.6	6,980	20.4
Probation ²	5,449	10.9	5,221	10.3	5,239	9.8	4,316	9.0	4,872	10.5	2,851	8.3
Probation with jail.....	33,320	66.9	34,701	68.5	36,392	68.3	32,895	68.5	30,995	67.0	23,253	68.1
Jail.....	2,029	4.1	1,777	3.5	1,692	3.2	1,558	3.2	1,790	3.9	1,083	3.2
Property offenses.....	76,158	100.0	75,704	100.0	66,844	100.0	58,232	100.0	59,943	100.0	45,987	100.0
State institutions ¹	14,554	19.1	14,990	19.8	14,499	21.7	13,217	22.7	12,632	21.1	9,506	20.7
Probation ²	6,473	8.5	7,120	9.4	5,903	8.8	5,151	8.8	5,567	9.3	4,375	9.5
Probation with jail.....	51,245	67.3	50,378	66.5	43,801	65.5	38,243	65.7	39,982	66.7	30,856	67.1
Jail.....	3,886	5.1	3,216	4.2	2,641	4.0	1,621	2.8	1,762	2.9	1,250	2.7
Drug offenses.....	64,315	100.0	68,044	100.0	64,620	100.0	67,220	100.0	71,152	100.0	58,891	100.0
State institutions ¹	13,435	20.9	15,010	22.1	16,843	26.1	17,678	26.3	19,054	26.8	15,872	27.0
Probation ²	3,837	6.0	4,239	6.2	3,844	5.9	4,234	6.3	4,958	7.0	3,881	6.6
Probation with jail.....	44,233	68.8	46,113	67.8	41,865	64.8	42,973	63.9	44,858	63.0	37,414	63.5
Jail.....	2,810	4.4	2,682	3.9	2,068	3.2	2,335	3.5	2,282	3.2	1,724	2.9
All other offenses.....	45,450	100.0	43,919	100.0	39,147	100.0	48,320	100.0	40,620	100.0	33,869	100.0
State institutions ¹	7,300	16.1	7,341	16.7	7,017	17.9	7,568	15.7	6,711	16.5	5,478	16.2
Probation ²	6,866	15.1	6,540	14.9	6,292	16.1	7,554	15.6	6,111	15.0	5,315	15.7
Probation with jail.....	27,954	61.5	26,941	61.3	23,309	59.5	30,254	62.6	25,371	62.5	21,096	62.3
Jail.....	3,330	7.3	3,097	7.1	2,529	6.5	2,944	6.1	2,427	6.0	1,980	5.8

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

^aThe 1999 OBTS file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.

¹The state institutions category includes sentences to death, prison, California Rehabilitation Center and the Youth Authority.

²Probation includes straight probation, fine and other (no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed).

|| || | | | | | |

|

TABLE 42
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1999^a
 Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Total		Violent offenses ¹		Property offenses ²		Drug offenses		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	172,914	100.0	34,167	100.0	45,987	100.0	58,891	100.0	33,869	100.0
Death.....	42	.0	42	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	37,261	21.5	6,915	20.2	9,374	20.4	15,536	26.4	5,436	16.1
California Rehabilitation Center.....	526	.3	17	.0	131	.3	336	.6	42	.1
Youth Authority.....	7	.0	6	.0	1	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Probation.....	13,912	8.0	2,604	7.6	3,887	8.5	3,094	5.3	4,327	12.8
Probation with jail.....	112,619	65.1	23,253	68.1	30,856	67.1	37,414	63.5	21,096	62.3
Jail.....	6,037	3.5	1,083	3.2	1,250	2.7	1,724	2.9	1,980	5.8
Fine.....	1,442	.8	74	.2	240	.5	406	.7	722	2.1
Other ³	1,068	.6	173	.5	248	.5	381	.6	266	.8

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
 Data include convictions for both misdemeanors and felonies.

^aThe 1999 OBTS file was closed in May 2000 and is considered "preliminary"; the "final" file will be closed in Fall 2000.

¹ Violent offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault and kidnapping.

² Property offenses include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks and access card offenses; and arson.

³ The "other" category includes no sentence given, sentence suspended and sentence stayed.

==

—

t

—

—

TABLE 43
ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1952-1999
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year(s)	Total		State supervision						Local supervision					
			Institution		Parolees/		County &		Adults					
	Number	Rate	Total	inmate population	Parolees/	outpatients	Total	city jails*	Number	Rate	Number	Rate		
1999.....	694,131	3,176.0	279,035	1,276.7	161,100	737.1	117,935	539.6	415,096	1,899.3	76,311	349.2	338,785	1,550.1
1998.....	676,318	3,145.9	272,747	1,268.7	160,093	744.7	112,654	524.0	403,571	1,877.2	79,144	368.1	324,427	1,509.1
1997.....	643,902	2,935.5	262,477	1,196.6	155,906	710.8	106,571	485.9	381,425	1,738.9	76,894	350.6	304,531	1,388.3
1996.....	610,508	2,797.2	248,998	1,140.8	146,632	671.8	102,366	469.0	361,510	1,656.3	72,007	329.9	289,503	1,326.4
1995.....	592,624	2,755.6	234,556	1,090.7	137,089	637.5	97,467	453.2	358,068	1,665.0	71,082	330.5	286,986	1,334.5
1994.....	573,035	2,703.8	218,697	1,031.9	127,784	602.9	90,913	429.0	354,338	1,671.9	69,233	326.7	285,105	1,345.2
1993.....	557,503	2,664.5	209,178	999.7	121,954	582.9	87,224	416.9	348,325	1,664.7	67,576	323.0	280,749	1,341.8
1992.....	572,812	2,772.4	199,205	964.2	111,338	538.9	87,867	425.3	373,607	1,808.3	70,853	342.9	302,754	1,465.3
1991.....	571,890	2,809.3	187,770	922.4	103,563	508.7	84,207	413.7	384,120	1,886.9	68,699	337.5	315,421	1,549.4
1990.....	547,913	2,735.8	171,368	855.7	99,145	495.0	72,223	360.6	376,545	1,880.1	70,845	353.7	305,700	1,526.4
1989.....	509,416	2,618.9	150,382	773.1	89,171	458.4	61,211	314.7	359,034	1,845.8	74,016	380.5	285,018	1,465.3
1988.....	463,353	2,453.5	130,689	692.0	78,102	413.6	52,587	278.5	332,664	1,761.5	67,021	354.9	265,643	1,406.6
1987.....	418,862	2,279.1	112,566	612.5	69,176	376.4	43,390	236.1	306,296	1,666.6	63,767	347.0	242,529	1,319.6
1986.....	375,933	2,099.8	97,432	544.2	62,128	347.0	35,304	197.2	278,501	1,555.6	57,887	323.3	220,614	1,232.3
1985.....	346,269	1,982.2	84,767	485.2	52,747	301.9	32,020	183.3	261,502	1,497.0	51,053	292.3	210,449	1,204.7
1984.....	318,427	1,863.9	73,685	431.3	45,685	267.4	28,000	163.9	244,742	1,432.6	47,329	277.0	197,413	1,155.6
1983.....	283,205	1,689.5	64,439	384.4	41,642	248.4	22,797	136.0	218,766	1,305.0	42,211	251.8	176,555	1,053.2
1982.....	251,903	1,534.5	55,809	340.0	37,600	229.1	18,209	110.9	196,094	1,194.6	39,085	238.1	157,009	956.5
1981.....	234,612	1,458.8	48,397	300.9	32,966	205.0	15,431	95.9	186,215	1,157.9	33,652	209.2	152,563	948.6
1980.....	225,048	1,426.3	43,918	278.3	27,916	176.9	16,002	101.4	181,130	1,147.9	30,045	190.4	151,085	957.5
1979.....	218,951	1,428.9	41,392	270.1	25,527	166.6	15,865	103.5	177,559	1,158.7	26,993	176.2	150,566	982.6
1978.....	221,014	1,481.7	40,963	274.6	24,068	161.4	16,895	113.3	180,051	1,207.1	26,938	180.6	153,113	1,026.5
1977.....	220,266	1,522.2	44,133	305.0	22,127	152.9	22,006	152.1	176,133	1,217.2	26,546	183.4	149,587	1,033.7
1976.....	225,843	1,603.9	45,400	322.4	23,641	167.9	21,759	154.5	180,443	1,281.5	28,201	200.3	152,242	1,081.2
1975.....	224,372	1,638.4	46,240	337.6	22,723	165.9	23,517	171.7	178,132	1,300.7	24,992	182.5	153,140	1,118.2
1974.....	232,711	1,744.5	48,607	364.4	27,479	206.0	21,128	158.4	184,104	1,380.1	25,217	189.0	158,887	1,191.1
1973.....	222,787	1,709.7	48,104	369.2	24,984	191.7	23,120	177.4	174,683	1,340.5	24,391	187.2	150,292	1,153.3
1972.....	202,744	1,589.1	32,606	255.6	17,758	139.2	14,848	116.4	170,138	1,333.5	26,955	211.3	143,183	1,122.2
1971.....	193,906	1,546.0	34,199	272.7	18,391	146.6	15,808	126.0	159,707	1,273.3	27,629	220.3	132,078	1,053.0
1970.....	182,385	1,478.0	37,326	302.5	22,399	181.5	14,927	121.0	145,059	1,175.6	27,964	226.6	117,095	948.9
1969.....	167,142	1,433.8	37,431	321.1	24,403	209.3	13,028	111.8	129,711	1,112.7	27,669	237.3	102,042	875.3
1968.....	157,029	1,377.0	37,439	328.3	25,606	224.5	11,833	103.8	119,590	1,048.7	26,308	230.7	93,282	818.0
1967.....	143,158	1,282.8	35,670	319.6	23,668	212.1	12,002	107.5	107,488	963.2	23,971	214.8	83,517	748.4
1966.....	140,121	1,288.8	36,024	331.3	23,563	216.7	12,461	114.6	104,097	957.4	23,452	215.7	80,645	741.7
1965.....	-	-	35,633	335.5	22,766	214.4	12,867	121.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
1964.....	-	-	35,269	342.0	22,822	221.3	12,447	120.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1963.....	-	-	34,438	342.7	22,936	228.3	11,502	114.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962.....	-	-	32,942	338.2	21,086	216.5	11,856	121.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961.....	-	-	31,851	336.4	21,845	230.7	10,006	105.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
1960.....	-	-	30,963	336.4	21,660	235.4	9,303	101.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
1959.....	-	-	-	-	19,299	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1958.....	-	-	-	-	19,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1957.....	-	-	-	-	16,918	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1956.....	-	-	-	-	15,532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1955.....	-	-	-	-	15,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1954.....	-	-	-	-	15,376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1953.....	-	-	-	-	14,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1952.....	-	-	-	-	13,169	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Since 1952 there have been many changes in laws, data collection procedures, etc.; therefore, caution should be used when comparing data for the 1952-1999 period.

Beginning in 1960, rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58). Comparable population data are not available prior to 1960.

* Jail population counts will differ from previously published data due to a change in source. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

##

TABLE 44
ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1994-1999
 By Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of supervision	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Percent change	
							1994-1999	1998-1999
Total.....	573,035	592,624	610,508	643,902	676,318	694,131	21.1	2.6
State supervision as of December 31.....	218,697	234,556	248,998	262,477	272,747	279,035	27.6	2.3
Institution inmate population.....	127,784	137,089	146,632	155,906	160,093	161,100	26.1	.6
California Department of Corrections (CDC) ¹	121,493	131,556	142,750	152,577	157,187	158,519	30.5	.8
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA) ²	2,179	1,956	1,067	630	530	413	-81.0	-22.1
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) ³	4,112	3,577	2,815	2,699	2,376	2,168	-47.3	-8.8
Parolees/outpatients.....	90,913	97,467	102,366	106,571	112,654	117,935	29.7	4.7
Parolees (CDC).....	85,569	91,880	97,056	102,201	108,929	115,071	34.5	5.6
Parolees (CYA) ⁴	1,304	1,357	1,431	1,122	779	323	-75.2	-58.5
Outpatients (CRC) ⁵	4,040	4,230	3,879	3,248	2,946	2,541	-37.1	-13.7
Local supervision.....	354,338	358,068	361,510	381,425	403,571	415,096	17.1	2.9
Average daily jail population ^{6,7}	69,233	71,082	72,007	76,894	79,144	76,311	10.2	-3.6
Sentenced.....	30,111	28,845	29,468	32,301	33,841	31,819	5.7	-6.0
Male.....	26,543	25,042	25,651	27,861	28,795	27,110	2.1	-5.9
Female.....	3,568	3,803	3,817	4,440	5,046	4,709	32.0	-6.7
Non-Sentenced.....	39,122	42,237	42,539	44,593	45,303	44,492	13.7	-1.8
Male.....	34,804	37,757	37,853	39,201	39,771	39,222	12.7	-1.4
Female.....	4,318	4,480	4,686	5,392	5,531	5,270	22.0	-4.7
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31 ⁸	285,105	286,986	289,503	304,531	324,427	338,785	18.8	4.4
Felony offense.....	186,701	193,389	197,862	212,335	229,681	244,460	30.9	6.4
Misdemeanor offense.....	98,404	93,597	91,641	92,196	94,746	94,325	-4.1	-4.4
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ⁹								
Total.....	2,703.8	2,755.6	2,797.2	2,935.5	3,145.9	3,176.0	17.5	1.0
State supervision.....	1,031.9	1,090.7	1,140.8	1,196.6	1,268.7	1,276.7	23.7	.6
Institution inmate population.....	602.9	637.5	671.8	710.8	744.7	737.1	22.3	-1.0
Parolees/outpatients.....	429.0	453.2	469.0	485.9	524.0	539.6	25.8	3.0
Local supervision.....	1,671.9	1,665.0	1,656.3	1,738.9	1,877.2	1,899.3	13.6	1.2
Average daily jail population.....	326.7	330.5	329.9	350.6	368.1	349.2	6.9	-5.1
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	1,345.2	1,334.5	1,326.4	1,388.3	1,509.1	1,550.1	15.2	2.7

Sources: CDC and CRC data are provided by the California Department of Corrections. CYA data are provided by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Jail population data is provided by the California Board of Corrections.

Notes: Rates may not add to subtotals or total because of independent rounding.

By statute, interagency transfers between CDC, CYA, and Department of Mental Health (DMH) state hospitals may occur.

¹ CDC counts include felons housed in CRC and DMH state hospitals.

² 1996 legislation has resulted in transfers of large numbers of adult inmates from CYA to CDC in 1996 through 1999.

³ CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotic Addict Program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

⁴ 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1996 to 1999.

⁵ Outpatients are civil narcotic addicts under parole supervision.

⁶ Jail population will differ from previously published data due to a change in source. For additional information see "Data Characteristics and Known Limitations" in the Appendix.

⁷ Average daily jail populations are for Type II, III, and IV facilities.

⁸ In 1998 labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court unification.

⁹ These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

TABLE 44A
ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1994-1999
 By Type of Supervision and Percent Distribution

Type of supervision	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Percent						
Total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision.....	38.2	39.6	40.8	40.8	40.3	40.2
Local supervision.....	61.8	60.4	59.2	59.2	59.7	59.8
State supervision as of December 31.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institution inmate population.....	58.4	58.4	58.9	59.4	58.7	57.7
California Department of Corrections (CDC)....	55.6	56.1	57.3	58.1	57.6	56.8
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	1.0	.8	.4	.2	.2	.1
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).....	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.0	.9	.8
Parolees/outpatients.....	41.6	41.6	41.1	40.6	41.3	42.3
Parolees (CDC).....	39.1	39.2	39.0	38.9	39.9	41.2
Parolees (CYA).....	.6	.6	.6	.4	.3	.1
Outpatients (CRC).....	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.1	.9
Local supervision.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Average daily jail population.....	19.5	19.9	19.9	20.2	19.6	18.4
Sentenced.....	8.5	8.1	8.2	8.5	8.4	7.7
Male.....	7.5	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.1	6.5
Female.....	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.1
Non Sentenced.....	11.0	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.2	10.7
Male.....	9.8	10.5	10.5	10.3	9.9	9.4
Female.....	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3
Adults on active probation as of Dec. 31.....	80.5	80.1	80.1	79.8	80.4	81.6
Felony offenses.....	52.7	54.0	54.7	55.7	56.9	58.9
Misdemeanor offenses.....	27.8	26.1	25.3	24.2	23.5	22.7

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

TABLE 45
ADULTS ON ACTIVE PROBATION AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1994-1999
 Type by Level of Offense

Year(s)	Total		Felony offense		Misdemeanor offense	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1999.....	338,785	100.0	244,460	72.2	94,325	27.8
1998.....	324,427	100.0	229,681	70.8	94,746	29.2
1997.....	304,531	100.0	212,335	69.7	92,196	30.3
1996.....	289,503	100.0	197,862	68.3	91,641	31.7
1995.....	286,986	100.0	193,389	67.4	93,597	32.6
1994.....	285,105	100.0	186,701	65.5	98,404	34.5
Percent change in number						
1994 to 1999.....	18.8		30.9		-4.1	
1998 to 1999.....	4.4		6.4		-.4	

Notes: These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under supervised probation in the same county.

In 1998, labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court unification.

TABLE 46
ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1994-1999
 By Level of Offense, Type of Removal, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Level of Offense and placements & removals	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994-1999	1998-1999
Placed on probation														
Total.....	120,055	100.0	142,560	100.0	153,048	100.0	164,882	100.0	171,899	100.0	170,343	100.0	41.9	-.9
Felony offense.....	72,195	60.1	97,509	68.4	102,750	67.1	113,572	68.9	123,285	71.7	122,129	71.7	69.2	-.9
Misdemeanor offense.....	47,860	39.9	45,051	31.6	50,298	32.9	51,310	31.1	48,614	28.3	48,214	28.3	.7	-.8
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹ - Placed on probation														
Total.....	566.5		662.9		701.2		751.7		799.6		779.4		37.6	-2.5
Felony offense.....	340.6		453.4		470.8		517.8		573.5		558.8		64.1	-2.6
Misdemeanor offense.....	225.8		209.5		230.5		233.9		226.1		220.6		-2.3	-2.4
Removed from probation														
Total.....	137,595	100.0	133,229	100.0	138,803	100.0	146,877	100.0	147,210	100.0	159,925	100.0	16.2	8.6
Felony offense.....	81,053	58.9	85,665	64.3	91,842	66.2	97,796	66.6	102,108	69.4	109,070	68.2	34.6	6.8
Misdemeanor offense.....	56,542	41.1	47,564	35.7	46,961	33.8	49,081	33.4	45,102	30.6	50,855	31.8	-10.1	12.8
Terminated.....	68,132	49.5	60,103	45.1	57,835	41.7	60,818	41.4	64,010	43.5	75,011	46.9	10.1	17.2
Felony offense.....	37,698	27.4	37,187	27.9	37,650	27.1	40,887	27.8	44,226	30.0	49,868	31.2	32.3	12.8
Misdemeanor offense..	30,434	22.1	22,916	17.2	20,185	14.5	19,931	13.6	19,784	13.4	25,143	15.7	-17.4	27.1
Revoked.....	57,276	41.6	60,983	45.8	61,462	44.3	65,300	44.5	62,508	42.5	64,030	40.0	11.8	2.4
Felony offense.....	39,360	28.6	43,007	32.3	42,241	30.4	42,987	29.3	43,650	29.7	44,962	28.1	14.2	3.0
Misdemeanor offense..	17,916	13.0	17,976	13.5	19,221	13.8	22,313	15.2	18,858	12.8	19,068	11.9	6.4	1.1
Other ^{2,3}	12,187	8.9	12,143	9.1	19,506	14.1	20,759	14.1	20,692	14.1	20,884	13.1	71.4	.9
Felony offense.....	3,995	2.9	5,471	4.1	11,951	8.6	13,922	9.5	14,232	9.7	14,240	8.9	256.4	.1
Misdemeanor offense..	8,192	6.0	6,672	5.0	7,555	5.4	6,837	4.7	6,460	4.4	6,644	4.2	-18.9	2.8
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ¹ - Removed from probation														
Total.....	649.2		619.5		636.0		669.6		684.8		731.7		12.7	6.8
Terminated.....	321.5		279.5		265.0		277.3		297.7		343.2		6.7	15.3
Revoked.....	270.3		283.6		281.6		297.7		290.8		293.0		8.4	.8
Other.....	57.5		56.5		89.4		94.6		96.3		95.6		66.3	-.7

Notes: Rates and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

These data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Data are limited to original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under supervised probation by the same level court in the same county.

In 1998, labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court unification.

¹ These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

² "Other" includes transfer of jurisdiction from one county to another, death, sentence vacated, successful appeal, deportation, etc.

³ Some of the variation in this category from 1995 to 1996 may be due to a change in reporting standards initiated by the Sacramento County Probation Department.

TABLE 47
ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1994-1999
 By Type of Commitment, Type of Institution, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of commitment and type of institution	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total														
Total.....	62,593	100.0	66,265	100.0	66,256	100.0	66,203	100.0	65,539	100.0	61,546	100.0	-1.7	-6.1
Type of commitment														
Newly received from court.....	45,476	72.7	48,753	73.6	48,787	73.6	48,662	74.2	48,213	73.6	44,439	72.2	-2.3	-7.8
Parolee/outpatient returned with new commitment.....	17,117	27.3	17,512	26.4	17,469	26.4	17,541	26.8	17,326	26.4	17,107	27.8	-.1	-1.3
Type of institution														
California Department of Corrections (CDC).....	58,591	93.6	62,913	94.9	63,900	96.4	64,261	97.1	63,823	97.4	60,007	97.5	2.4	-6.0
Newly received from court.....	41,582	66.4	45,459	68.6	46,465	70.1	46,766	70.6	46,529	71.0	42,936	69.8	3.3	-7.7
Parolee returned with new commitment.....	17,009	27.2	17,454	26.3	17,435	26.3	17,495	26.4	17,294	26.4	17,071	27.7	.4	-1.3
California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) ¹	2,988	4.8	2,424	3.7	1,627	2.5	1,639	2.5	1,527	2.3	1,389	2.3	-53.5	-9.0
Newly received from court.....	2,882	4.6	2,369	3.6	1,593	2.4	1,594	2.4	1,495	2.3	1,353	2.2	-53.1	-9.5
Outpatient returned with new commitment.....	106	.2	55	.1	34	.1	45	.1	32	.0	36	.1	-	-
California Department of the Youth Authority (CYA).....	1,014	1.6	928	1.4	729	1.1	303	.5	189	.3	150	.2	-85.2	-20.6
Newly received from court ²	194	.3	117	.2	109	.2	100	.2	69	.1	54	.1	-72.2	-21.7
Newly received from court, 1731.5(c) WI ^{3,4}	818	1.3	808	1.2	620	.9	202	.3	120	.2	96	.2	-88.3	-20.0
Parolee returned with new commitment ⁵	2	.0	3	.0	0	.0	1	.0	0	.0	0	.0	-	-
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ⁶														
Total.....	295.3		308.1		303.6		301.8		304.9		281.6		-4.6	-7.6
CDC.....	276.5		292.5		292.8		293.0		296.9		274.6		-.7	-7.5
CRC.....	14.1		11.3		7.5		7.5		7.1		6.4		-54.6	-9.9
CYA.....	4.8		4.3		3.3		1.4		.9		.7		-85.4	-22.2

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, and the California Department of the Youth Authority.

Notes: Rates and percents may not add to subtotals, total, or 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that a percent change is not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

¹ CRC counts are for commitments to the Civil Narcotics Addict Program. Although CRC is a CDC institution, the CRC counts are not included in the CDC counts.

² Counts are for commitments of adults from criminal courts.

³ Persons sentenced to CDC and transferred to the custody of CYA under Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c).

⁴ 1996 legislation accounts for the decrease in this category from 1996 to 1999.

⁵ Adults returned from criminal court who had previous CYA commitments and/or who may have been under CYA jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

⁶ These rates are based on the adult population at risk (18-69 years of age) for each year (see Table 58).

TABLE 48
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1967/68 - 1998/99
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Year(s)	Total expenditures ¹	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
1998/99 ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997/98	\$18,134,068	8,342,033	1,071,695	426,602	1,687,760	6,605,978
1996/97	\$17,190,332	7,769,054	1,021,622	412,801	1,669,069	6,317,786
1995/96	\$16,447,382	7,436,062	942,499	392,849	1,663,692	6,012,280
1994/95.....	\$15,386,553	7,070,775	859,275	370,529	1,515,084	5,570,890
1993/94.....	\$14,551,913	6,738,242	791,630	348,477	1,433,470	5,240,094
1992/93.....	\$13,752,935	6,532,639	722,223	348,955	1,399,056	4,750,062
1991/92.....	\$13,762,103	6,481,822	713,921	348,021	1,454,060	4,764,279
1990/91.....	\$12,685,772	5,960,782	643,180	314,062	1,324,390	4,443,358
1989/90.....	\$11,395,198	5,385,470	561,517	275,951	1,190,047	3,982,213
1988/89.....	\$9,963,497	4,891,280	491,895	246,779	1,021,579	3,311,964
1987/88.....	\$9,087,289	4,509,517	453,235	213,335	898,335	3,012,867
1986/87.....	\$8,370,447	4,243,343	414,671	185,772	826,289	2,700,372
1985/86.....	\$7,486,696	3,888,570	383,142	157,113	752,993	2,304,878
1984/85.....	\$6,679,904	3,591,614	343,958	138,085	662,461	1,943,786
1983/84.....	\$5,878,081	3,256,388	307,483	119,559	551,094	1,643,557
1982/83.....	\$5,355,311	2,981,519	280,884	111,941	516,024	1,464,943
1981/82.....	\$4,954,317	2,741,479	260,176	96,737	468,538	1,387,387
1980/81.....	\$4,362,811	2,400,827	231,873	84,066	405,827	1,240,218
1979/80.....	\$3,784,620	2,058,821	205,311	74,906	351,335	1,094,247
1978/79.....	\$3,070,469	1,661,488	165,848	55,961	290,726	896,446
1977/78.....	\$2,888,395	1,578,641	148,676	54,795	279,578	826,705
1976/77.....	\$2,596,473	1,418,008	128,716	47,387	255,752	746,610
1975/76.....	\$2,312,906	1,284,178	93,364	37,018	217,072	681,274
1974/75.....	\$2,112,394	1,160,710	76,426	34,528	210,607	630,123
1973/74.....	\$1,829,886	1,018,333	67,162	29,555	180,499	534,337
1972/73.....	\$1,612,369	903,534	58,073	25,238	160,329	465,195
1971/72.....	\$1,429,104	797,603	49,547	21,785	145,161	415,008
1970/71.....	\$1,295,856	716,479	42,655	17,753	130,018	388,951
1969/70.....	\$1,133,462	618,773	35,724	13,806	114,250	350,909
1968/69.....	\$977,673	531,381	28,838	9,387	101,364	306,703
1967/68 ^b	\$839,631	448,924	24,618	6,847	89,120	270,122

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

¹ Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

^a The 1998/99 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

^b The 1967/68 law enforcement costs do not include state police expenditures.

TABLE 49
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99
 By Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Dollar type	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99 ^a	Percent change ^b	
							1993/94- 1997/98	1997/98- 1998/99
Current-dollar expenditures.....	\$14,551,913	\$15,386,553	\$16,447,382	\$17,190,332	\$18,134,068	-	24.6	-
Constant-dollar expenditures ¹	\$8,902,932	\$9,137,559	\$ 9,534,425	\$9,753,042	\$10,079,953	-	13.2	-

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Fiscal year 1980/81 is used as the base year.

^aThe 1998/99 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

^bBecause 1998/99 data are not available, percent changes have been calculated for the four year period, 1993/94 to 1997/98, only.

¹Constant-dollar expenditures are calculated according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator. Amounts may differ from those previously published because of revisions to the implicit price deflator.

TABLE 50
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99
 By Type of Agency
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of agency	1993/94		1994/95		1995/96		1996/97		1997/98		1998/99 ^a	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Total.....	14,551,913	100.0	15,386,553	100.0	16,447,382	100.0	17,190,332	100.0	18,134,068	100.0	\$ -	-
Law enforcement.....	6,738,242	46.3	7,070,775	46.0	7,436,062	45.2	7,769,054	45.2	8,342,033	46.0	-	-
Prosecution.....	791,630	5.4	859,275	5.6	942,499	5.7	1,021,622	5.9	1,071,695	5.9	-	-
Public defense.....	348,477	2.4	370,529	2.4	392,849	2.4	412,801	2.4	426,602	2.4	-	-
Courts and court-related...	1,433,470	9.9	1,515,084	9.8	1,663,692	10.1	1,669,069	9.7	1,687,760	9.3	-	-
Courts.....	1,092,655	7.5	1,140,636	7.4	1,294,769	7.9	1,302,425	7.6	1,287,850	7.1	-	-
Court-related.....	340,815	2.3	374,448	2.4	368,923	2.2	366,644	2.1	399,910	2.2	-	-
Corrections.....	5,240,094	36.0	5,570,890	36.2	6,012,280	36.6	6,317,786	36.8	6,605,978	36.4	-	-

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals or to 100.0 because of independent rounding.

Dash indicates that data are not available.

^aThe 1998/99 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

TABLE 51
CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1993/94-1998/99
 By Type of Agency
 (Amounts Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	1993/94	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99 ^a	Percent change	
							1993/94- 1997/98	1997/98- 1998/99
Total ¹	\$14,551,913	\$15,386,553	\$16,447,382	\$17,190,332	\$18,134,068	-	24.6	-
Law enforcement.....	6,738,242	7,070,775	7,436,062	7,769,054	8,342,033	-	23.8	-
California Highway Patrol ²	656,461	680,601	766,032	799,519	870,041	-	32.5	-
Police departments.....	4,452,325	4,711,605	4,942,608	5,205,542	5,490,172	-	23.3	-
Sheriffs' departments.....	1,601,713	1,678,569	1,727,422	1,763,993	1,981,820	-	23.7	-
California State Police ²	27,743	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prosecution.....	791,630	859,275	942,499	1,021,622	1,071,695	-	35.4	-
Public defense.....	348,477	370,529	392,849	412,801	426,602	-	22.4	-
Courts and court-related.....	1,433,470	1,515,084	1,663,692	1,669,069	1,687,760	-	17.7	-
Courts.....	1,092,655	1,140,636	1,294,769	1,302,425	1,287,850	-	17.9	-
Superior ³	482,466	590,657	763,977	873,706	902,376	-	87.0	-
Municipal.....	584,127	528,247	520,962	428,716	385,474	-	-34.0	-
Justice ⁴	26,062	21,732	9,830	3	0	-	-100.0	-
Court-related.....	340,815	374,448	368,923	366,644	399,910	-	17.3	-
Constables and marshals.....	197,716	249,472	273,799	276,853	293,345	-	48.4	-
Court reporters and transcripts.....	39,291	36,651	37,183	37,813	22,718	-	-42.2	-
County clerks.....	63,395	32,544	25,182	16,591	8,710	-	-86.3	-
Grand juries.....	4,545	4,464	4,412	4,606	4,465	-	-1.8	-
All other ⁵	35,868	51,317	28,347	30,781	70,672	-	97.0	-
Corrections.....	5,240,094	5,570,890	6,012,280	6,317,786	6,605,978	-	26.1	-
Probation departments.....	810,983	862,647	885,174	930,877	1,012,787	-	24.9	-
Jails.....	1,186,181	1,247,162	1,287,188	1,328,233	1,374,933	-	15.9	-
Youth Authority.....	394,534	395,700	429,967	435,597	395,668	-	.3	-
Department of Corrections.....	2,848,396	3,065,381	3,409,951	3,623,079	3,822,590	-	34.2	-

Source: State of California Governor's Budget and the Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities and Counties in California, Office of the State Controller.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

^aThe 1998/99 data were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.

¹ Expenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies.

² Effective July 1995, the California State Police merged with the California Highway Patrol.

³ Includes unified courts.

⁴ Justice courts became municipal courts, effective January 1, 1995.

⁵ Includes expenditures related to the administration of justice not reported in any other category to the State Controller's Office.

TABLE 52
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1969 -1999
 By Type of Agency

Year(s)	Total personnel	Law enforcement	Prosecution	Public defense	Courts	Corrections
1999.....	190,362	102,769	16,476	3,857	1,880	65,380
1998.....	183,998	98,495	15,876	3,651	1,868	64,108
1997.....	176,865	96,322	14,826	3,622	1,844	60,251
1996.....	169,917	94,207	12,548	3,533	1,809	57,820
1995.....	162,076	91,198	11,998	3,246	1,805	53,829
1994.....	155,267	86,933	11,461	3,224	1,817	51,832
1993.....	151,663	85,989	10,324	3,278	1,762	50,310
1992.....	149,183	87,020	10,272	3,220	1,763	46,908
1991.....	150,737	88,628	10,027	3,255	1,745	47,082
1990.....	146,119	86,814	9,984	3,104	1,710	44,507
1989.....	138,803	83,807	8,955	3,040	1,719	41,282
1988.....	124,016	72,586	8,251	2,822	1,613	38,744
1987.....	125,642	77,015	8,334	2,390	1,589	36,314
1986.....	120,116	75,437	8,470	2,270	1,540	32,399
1985.....	115,091	73,582	8,072	2,163	1,502	29,772
1984.....	110,640	74,536	7,686	2,013	1,473	24,932
1983.....	107,131	72,618	7,460	1,987	1,451	23,615
1982.....	105,001	71,352	7,407	1,972	1,410	22,860
1981.....	102,350	69,420	7,184	1,929	1,393	22,424
1980.....	101,808	67,321	7,272	1,893	1,352	23,970
1979.....	97,687	65,120	6,916	1,766	1,302	22,583
1978.....	97,604	64,928	6,806	1,782	1,276	22,812
1977.....	98,867	65,971	6,809	1,784	1,269	23,034
1976.....	96,475	64,060	6,183	1,680	1,278	23,274
1975.....	94,743	64,177	4,875	1,574	1,266	22,851
1974.....	90,684	62,020	4,352	1,559	1,215	21,538
1973.....	86,956	59,697	4,439	1,385	1,213	20,222
1972.....	83,626	58,028	3,428	1,236	1,186	19,748
1971.....	81,782	57,099	3,227	1,120	1,160	19,176
1970.....	77,887	55,320	2,506	929	1,105	18,027
1969.....	72,853	51,104	2,786	914	1,084	16,965

Notes: Law enforcement personnel counts do not include state police, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab or the Bay Area Rapid Transit for 1969-1971.
 Additionally, state police and UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab did not report in 1972 and 1973.
 Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.
 Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

TABLE 53
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999
 By Type of Agency and Personnel Classification

Type of agency and personnel classification	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Percent change	
							1994- 1999	1998- 1999
Total ¹	155,267	162,076	169,917	176,865	183,998	190,362	22.6	3.5
Law enforcement.....	86,933	91,198	94,207	96,322	98,495	102,769	18.2	4.3
Prosecution ²	11,461	11,998	12,548	14,826	15,876	16,476	43.8	3.8
Attorneys.....	3,130	3,330	3,353	3,750	3,870	4,023	28.5	4.0
Investigators.....	1,145	1,128	1,228	1,476	1,578	1,648	43.9	4.4
Clerical and all other.....	7,186	7,540	7,967	9,600	10,428	10,805	50.4	3.6
Public defense ^{2,3}	3,224	3,246	3,533	3,622	3,651	3,857	19.6	5.6
Attorneys.....	1,999	2,050	2,161	2,269	2,270	2,392	19.7	5.4
Investigators.....	388	407	453	484	477	491	26.5	2.9
Clerical and all other.....	837	789	919	869	904	974	16.4	7.7
Courts ⁴	1,817	1,805	1,809	1,844	1,868	1,880	3.5	.6
Judgeship.....	1,496	1,459	1,459	1,480	1,480	1,479	-1.1	-1.1
Auxiliary ⁵	321	346	350	364	388	401	24.9	3.4
Corrections.....	51,832	53,829	57,820	60,251	64,108	65,380	26.1	2.0
Probation departments ²	13,626	13,408	13,802	14,562	15,819	16,202	18.9	2.4
Probation officers.....	7,105	6,042	6,287	6,708	7,368	7,443	4.8	1.0
All other.....	6,521	7,366	7,515	7,854	8,451	8,759	34.3	3.6
Department of Corrections.....	33,116	35,350	38,548	40,263	43,085	44,041	33.0	2.2
Youth Authority.....	5,090	5,071	5,470	5,426	5,204	5,137	.9	-1.3

Sources: Law enforcement, district attorney, public defender, and probation personnel surveys (CJSC); *Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts* (California Judicial Council); and the State of California's *Governor's Budget*.

Notes: Dash indicates that data are not available or that percent changes are not calculated when the base number is less than 50.

Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

¹ Law enforcement personnel counts are obtained from a one-day survey taken on October 31. All other personnel counts are taken on June 30. Department of Corrections and Youth Authority personnel are fiscal year counts obtained from the *Governor's Budget*.

² Prosecution, public defense, and probation department survey forms have been revised; beginning in 1996, counts reflect all full-time personnel, regardless of funding.

³ 1999 data includes private attorneys serving under contract as full time public defenders.

⁴ Due to court unifications, the counts for the superior, misdemeanor and justice courts have been combined.

⁵ Includes court commissioners and referees.

TABLE 54
LAW ENFORCEMENT FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Percent change	
							1994-1999	1998-1999
Total								
Total.....	86,933	91,198	94,207	96,322	98,495	102,769	18.2	4.3
Sworn and civilian								
Sworn.....	59,340	62,150	63,984	65,416	67,035	69,363	16.9	3.5
Civilian.....	27,593	29,048	30,223	30,906	31,460	33,406	21.1	6.2
Agency								
Police departments.....	48,960	50,396	52,189	52,986	53,752	53,385	9.0	-.7
Sworn.....	34,707	36,061	37,277	38,028	38,648	38,501	10.9	-.4
Civilian.....	14,253	14,335	14,912	14,958	15,104	14,884	4.4	-1.5
Sheriffs' departments.....	27,528	29,935	30,864	32,192	33,675	38,247	38.9	13.6
Sworn.....	17,670	18,717	18,883	19,709	20,709	23,158	31.1	11.8
Civilian.....	9,858	11,218	11,981	12,483	12,966	15,089	53.1	16.4
California Highway Patrol.....	8,928	9,162	9,726	9,680	9,670	9,729	9.0	.6
Sworn.....	5,949	6,173	6,708	6,556	6,537	6,612	11.1	1.1
Civilian.....	2,979	2,989	3,018	3,124	3,133	3,117	4.6	-.5
Other law enforcement agencies ¹	1,517	1,705	1,428	1,464	1,398	1,408	-7.2	.7
Sworn.....	1,014	1,199	1,116	1,123	1,141	1,092	7.7	-4.3
Civilian.....	503	506	312	341	257	316	-37.2	23.0

Source: Law Enforcement Personnel Survey conducted by CJSOC. A one-day survey taken October 31.

Note: Personnel in the Department of Justice and state regulatory agencies are not included.

Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

¹The "Other law enforcement agencies" category is comprised of personnel from University of California, UC Lawrence-Livermore Lab, State Parks and Recreation, and Bay Area Rapid Transit.

TABLE 55
CRIMINAL JUSTICE FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1994-1999
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	155,267	100.0	162,076	100.0	169,917	100.0	176,865	100.0	183,998	100.0	190,362	100.0
Law enforcement.....	86,933	56.0	91,198	56.3	94,207	55.4	96,322	54.5	98,495	53.5	102,769	54.0
Prosecution.....	11,461	7.4	11,998	7.4	12,548	7.4	14,826	8.4	15,876	8.6	16,476	8.7
Public defense.....	3,224	2.1	3,246	2.0	3,533	2.1	3,622	2.0	3,651	2.0	3,857	2.0
Courts.....	1,817	1.2	1,805	1.1	1,809	1.1	1,844	1.0	1,868	1.0	1,880	1.0
Corrections.....	51,832	33.4	53,829	33.2	57,820	34.0	60,251	34.1	64,108	34.8	65,380	34.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of independent rounding.
 Counts may not match previously published data due to changes in categories and/or file adjustments.

TABLE 56
CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1981-1999
 Type of Complaint and Level of Criminal Complaint

Year(s)	Total		Non-criminal		Criminal					
					Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained	Reported	Sustained
1999.....	19,034	2,549	17,802	2,307	1,232	242	604	94	628	148
1998.....	17,483	2,706	15,902	2,433	1,581	273	890	115	691	158
1997.....	16,966	2,458	15,702	2,240	1,264	218	601	75	663	143
1996.....	19,376	2,728	17,865	2,439	1,511	289	646	93	865	196
1995.....	19,233	3,340	17,470	2,968	1,763	372	798	152	965	220
1994.....	19,629	2,860	18,291	2,576	1,338	284	490	101	848	183
1993.....	18,931	2,555	17,070	2,315	1,861	240	739	97	1,122	143
1992.....	17,468	2,769	15,723	2,459	1,745	310	782	110	963	200
1991.....	16,467	2,632	15,063	2,377	1,404	255	544	89	860	166
1990.....	14,755	2,754	13,343	2,459	1,412	295	493	86	919	209
1989.....	14,855	2,759	13,388	2,491	1,467	268	603	98	864	170
1988.....	13,817	2,438	12,363	2,148	1,454	290	605	115	849	175
1987.....	14,180	2,244	13,334	2,077	846	167	251	57	595	110
1986.....	12,811	2,412	12,083	2,252	728	160	245	49	483	111
1985.....	13,999	2,839	13,172	2,593	827	246	290	97	537	149
1984.....	12,875	2,357	12,137	2,204	738	153	223	49	515	104
1983.....	12,008	2,353	11,321	2,194	687	159	228	75	459	84
1982.....	11,599	2,092	10,156	1,854	1,443	238	322	40	1,121	198
1981.....	8,686	1,552	8,081	1,450	605	102	188	42	417	60

Notes: Data collection began in 1981.

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5(a), reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data collected under Penal Code section 13012(d) are accurate and complete to the extent that the contributing agency or agencies met reporting obligations.

TABLE 57
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS FOR ASSISTANCE, 1986-1999
 Type of Call and Weapon

Year(s)	Total calls			Type of weapon ¹					
	Total	Cases without a weapon	Cases involving a weapon	Total	Firearm	Knife or cutting instrument	Other dangerous weapon	Personal weapon ²	Not reported ³
1999.....	186,406	58,611	127,795	127,795	1,520	4,237	13,929	108,109	0
1998.....	196,832	60,174	136,658	136,658	1,921	4,422	15,535	114,780	0
1997 ^a	220,156	64,506	155,650	155,650	2,073	5,462	17,502	130,613	0
1996.....	227,899	68,824	159,075	159,075	2,327	5,868	16,474	134,406	0
1995 ^b	246,315	72,016	174,299	174,299	2,838	6,370	16,385	148,706	0
1994.....	250,439	68,199	182,240	182,240	3,089	6,491	16,716	155,944	0
1993.....	238,895	65,635	173,260	173,260	2,951	6,273	15,366	148,670	0
1992.....	240,826	65,473	175,353	175,353	3,053	6,507	14,518	151,275	0
1991.....	203,638	55,083	148,555	148,555	3,129	5,423	12,008	127,958	37
1990.....	195,019	54,079	140,940	140,940	2,610	5,417	10,879	117,693	4,341
1989.....	188,581	52,512	136,069	136,069	2,730	5,276	9,935	113,907	4,221
1988.....	182,540	54,345	128,195	128,195	2,532	5,048	9,634	110,068	913
1987.....	181,112	57,232	123,880	123,880	2,704	4,865	8,228	107,055	1,028
1986 ^c	83,661	27,818	55,843	55,843	1,255	2,293	4,062	47,778	455

¹ Penal Code Section 13730 does not require that the type of weapon involved in a domestic violence-related call be reported.

² Hands, feet, etc.

³ Prior to 1989 the "personal weapon" category was not recognized by all reporting agencies as a type of weapon. When those agencies began reporting personal weapon calls as cases involving weapons, they did not provide the type of weapon designation. This accounts for the large increase in "not reported" weapons in 1989 and 1990.

^a The San Francisco Police Department stopped reporting April 1997. In 1996, 6,422 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

^b The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide 1995 data. In 1994, 5,237 domestic violence-related calls for assistance were reported by this department.

^c Data collection began in July 1986; therefore, only six months of data are available and displayed for 1986.

TABLE 58
POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1952-1999

Year(s)	Total population	Population at risk		
		Total ¹	Adult ²	Juvenile ³
1999.....	34,036,000	25,711,892	21,855,190	3,856,702
1998.....	33,494,000	25,263,064	21,498,170	3,764,894
1997.....	32,957,000	25,760,375	21,934,916	3,825,459
1996.....	32,383,000	25,554,242	21,825,735	3,728,507
1995.....	32,063,000	25,122,782	21,505,839	3,616,943
1994.....	32,140,000	24,703,379	21,193,571	3,509,808
1993.....	31,742,000	24,334,534	20,923,632	3,410,902
1992.....	31,300,000	23,975,578	20,661,120	3,314,458
1991.....	30,646,000	23,585,168	20,356,984	3,228,184
1990.....	29,557,836	23,178,961	20,027,633	3,151,328
1989.....	28,771,207	22,524,392	19,451,763	3,072,629
1988.....	28,060,746	21,969,953	18,885,349	3,084,604
1987.....	27,388,477	21,483,563	18,378,758	3,104,805
1986.....	26,741,621	21,009,362	17,903,122	3,106,240
1985.....	26,112,632	20,563,314	17,468,941	3,094,373
1984.....	25,587,254	20,167,923	17,083,479	3,084,444
1983.....	25,075,581	19,860,746	16,763,095	3,097,651
1982.....	24,546,566	19,510,945	16,415,571	3,095,374
1981.....	24,038,711	19,172,812	16,082,355	3,090,457
1980.....	23,668,145	18,824,197	15,778,999	3,045,198
1979.....	23,255,000	18,371,691	15,323,376	3,048,315
1978.....	22,839,000	18,012,901	14,916,032	3,096,869
1977.....	22,350,000	17,619,453	14,470,680	3,148,773
1976.....	21,935,000	17,269,884	14,080,872	3,189,012
1975.....	21,537,000	16,914,556	13,694,793	3,219,763
1974.....	21,173,000	16,563,671	13,339,906	3,223,765
1973.....	20,868,000	16,237,031	13,031,007	3,206,024
1972.....	20,585,000	15,926,249	12,758,809	3,167,440
1971.....	20,346,000	15,657,238	12,542,795	3,114,443
1970.....	20,039,000	15,378,312	12,339,580	3,038,732
1969.....	19,856,000	14,697,200	11,657,600	3,039,600
1968.....	19,554,000	14,379,400	11,403,700	2,975,700
1967.....	19,478,000	14,065,700	11,159,800	2,905,900
1966.....	19,132,000	13,696,700	10,872,500	2,824,200
1965.....	18,756,000	13,377,400	10,620,600	2,756,800
1964.....	18,234,000	12,981,700	10,311,100	2,670,600
1963.....	17,675,000	12,564,600	10,047,700	2,516,900
1962.....	17,044,000	12,099,200	9,740,000	2,359,200
1961.....	16,445,000	11,697,900	9,469,100	2,228,800
1960.....	15,860,000	11,314,900	9,203,300	2,111,600
1959.....	15,280,000	-	-	-
1958.....	14,752,000	-	-	-
1957.....	14,190,000	-	-	-
1956.....	13,600,000	-	-	-
1955.....	13,035,000	-	-	-
1954.....	12,595,000	-	-	-
1953.....	12,101,000	-	-	-
1952.....	11,638,000	-	-	-

Source: Population estimates were provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance.

Note: Population data by age are not available prior to 1960.

¹ Total population at risk, 10-69 years of age.

² Adult population at risk, 18-69 years of age.

³ Juvenile population at risk, 10-17 years of age.



APPENDIX

- PREFACE
- CONTENTS
- CRIMES
- ARRESTS
- DISPOSITIONS
- ADULT CORRECTIONS
- EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL
- OTHER DATA BASES

DATA LIMITATIONS

DATA CHARACTERISTICS AND KNOWN LIMITATIONS

CRIMES

Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR)

- Crime data from the UCR Program have been published continuously for 47 years and are available in a somewhat consistent format from 1952.
- The number of reported murder, forcible rape, and aggravated assault crimes represents known victims, while for robbery, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson, the number represents known incidents.
- Estimated data were provided by Oakland Police Department for 1995. Dollar values and most supplementary variables were not provided.

ARRESTS

Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR)

- Arrest data from the MACR reporting system date back to 1957. Prior to 1957, only adult felony arrest data were available.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, MACR selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment.
- Felony arrest counts may include some misdemeanor warrants for felony offenses.
- The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data.
- In order to display meaningful trend information, 1995 data presented on pages 27 through 59 include estimated data for the Bakersfield and Oakland police departments. When combined, arrest data for these two agencies comprise a significant percentage of statewide data.

The Bakersfield Police Department was unable to provide arrest data for February through December 1995. The 1995 estimates for this agency were calculated by averaging the number of arrests reported for 1992, 1993, and 1994. The result was added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count (after the January 1995 data reported by the agency were extracted). The Oakland Police Department was unable to provide any arrest data for 1995. This department requested that the number of arrests reported by their agency for 1994 be reduced by 5 percent to create 1995 estimates. The result was added to the original 1995 statewide MACR master file count.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS)

- Disposition data from the OBTS system are available from 1975. The OBTS system, which began with a 25 percent sample in four counties in 1973, became operational on a statewide basis in 1975. All 58 counties were reporting by 1978.
- Adult Felony Arrest Disposition data represent final dispositions on approximately 65-75 percent of the total adult felony arrests made during a calendar year. In the aggregate, the data generally describe state dispositional patterns.
- OBTS data are grouped by the year of disposition regardless of the year in which the arrest occurred.
- The 1994, 1995, and 1996 OBTS report files were accessed in May 1998. The 1997 OBTS file was accessed in September 1998. The 1998 OBTS file was accessed in November 1999. The 1999 file was accessed in May 2000 and is considered preliminary.
- Caution should be used when comparing conviction and nonconviction dispositions since budget constraints necessitated the processing of conviction dispositions on a priority basis. The impact of this procedural change has yet to be determined.
- Only the final disposition of an arrest event is selected for statistical purposes. Intermediate dispositions (diversion programs, suspended proceedings, reopenings, retrials, or subsequent actions) are not included in OBTS data.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, OBTS selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment. If there are multiple court dispositions, OBTS selects the most serious court disposition and the associated offense.
- OBTS data on state institutional commitments may vary from information compiled and reported by other state agencies because of differences in the data collection systems and criteria.
- The OBTS file includes some persons whose age at arrest was under 18. These minors received a final disposition in adult court under provisions of the Welfare and Institutions Code sections 602, 707(a), 707(b), 707(c), and 707.1(a).

ADULT CORRECTIONS

- Adult corrections data are compiled from a number of sources and are complete from 1966. State supervision data are available from 1960, and state institutional data are available from 1952.
- The source for county and city jail data is now the California Board of Corrections' (BOC) "Jail Profile Survey". Data will not match previously published data due to the change in data source.
- Counts may not add to the total due to projections and rounding of numbers made by the BOC.
- CJSC data in this publication are based on type II, III, and IV facilities only. Some juveniles may be included.
- Probation data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Court probation, diversion, and summary probation are not included.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Therefore, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county. Also, the probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts (or consolidated courts) and any who are jurisdictional cases of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.
- Labels were changed from Superior and Lower court to Felony and Misdemeanor offense because of court consolidation.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EXPENDITURES AND PERSONNEL

- Expenditure data, as published in previous Crime and Delinquency publications, are available from the 1967/68 fiscal year while personnel data are available from 1969.
- The UCR definition specifies that agencies should only report personnel paid by funds designated for law enforcement.
- Expenditure data for 1998/99 were not available from the Office of the State Controller in time for inclusion in this publication.
- The 1996 data collection survey forms were revised in an attempt to collect counts on the number of criminal justice personnel employed by prosecutors, public defenders and probation departments, regardless of the funding source. Prior to 1996, counts excluded state- and federally-funded positions.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS

- Citizens' Complaints Against Peace Officers has been collected since 1981. Data are available in a statewide total only.
- Because of the nature of the requirements of Penal Code section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures may vary among individual reporting agencies.

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- Reporting of Domestic Violence-Related Calls for Assistance began in July 1986. The first full year of reporting was 1987.
- The definition of "domestic violence" is subject to varying interpretations by law enforcement agencies. As a result, different types of domestic relationships are included in the data base.
- San Francisco Police Department stopped reporting data April 1997.
- Included in the data are any cases which resulted in a report being written by the responding law enforcement agencies. Data, therefore, include both cases where an arrest was made and those where circumstances did not warrant an arrest.

GLOSSARY

CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY

ACQUITTAL: a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he/she was tried.

ADJUDICATION: the formal hearing and settling of a case by judicial procedure.

ADULT: a person 18 years of age or older.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT: an unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault usually is accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm (UCR definition).

APPEAL: a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court regarding a previous sentence or motion.

ARREST: ". . . taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (834 PC)

ARREST RATE: the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

ARSON: any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc. (UCR definition).

AUTOMATED CRIMINAL HISTORY SYSTEM (ACHS): a centralized, automated system containing criminal history summary information on persons arrested and fingerprinted in California.

AVERAGE DAILY JAIL POPULATION: the average number of inmates housed in a local facility per day. The number includes inmates housed in single cells, double cells, dormitories (multiple occupancy cells), disabled housing, disciplinary segregation, and administrative segregation. The values reported are based upon each facility's "early morning" count. See Type I, II, III, and IV Facilities.

BOARD OF CORRECTIONS (BOC): the state agency which develops and maintains standards for the construction and operation of local jail and juvenile detention facilities.

BURGLARY: the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted burglary is included (UCR definition).

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX (CCI): a group of offenses chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses, chosen because of their seriousness and likelihood of being

reported to the police by the public, are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. These offenses are reported according to definitions taken from the FBI's *Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook*.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC): the state agency that has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC): an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections, which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF THE YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA): the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

CASELOAD: the total number of clients or cases on probation or under supervision with a given agency.

CHARGE: a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

CITATION: a written order, issued by the police for a violation, to appear before a magistrate or probation officer at a later date.

CIVIL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict.

CLEARANCE: an offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional means" when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

CLEARANCE RATE: method used to determine the percentage of crimes cleared. The rate is based on the number of crimes reported.

COMBINED CASES: cases declined by the prosecutor in favor of other counts/cases.

COMMITMENT: a warrant, order, or process by which the court directs a judicial officer to take a person to a correctional facility.

COMPLAINT: a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

CONVICTION: a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

CORRECTIONS: those agencies or facilities concerned with the custody, confinement, supervision, or treatment of alleged or adjudicated offenders.

COURT: an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it. Because of court consolidation we no longer distinguish between lower court and superior court.

CRC: see California Rehabilitation Center.

CRIME: ". . . an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it. . ." (15 PC).

CRIME INDEX: crimes chosen to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. See California Crime Index and FBI Crime Index.

CRIME RATE: the number of reported crimes per 100,000 general population. See computational formulas page for further explanation.

CRIMINAL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Department of the Youth Authority.

CYA: see California Department of the Youth Authority.

DEFENDANT: a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

DEFERRED PAROLE REVOCATION: action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the parole status of an offender to return the subject to state prison in lieu of filing new charges.

DELINQUENT ACTS: those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

DETERMINATE SENTENCING: sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a prescribed term of imprisonment.

DISMISSAL: a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

DISPOSITION - COURT: an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples are: adults - dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles - dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Department of the Youth Authority.

DISPOSITION - LAW ENFORCEMENT: an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults - released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles - handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court.

DISPOSITION - PROSECUTOR: an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of sufficient evidence, interest of justice, complainant refuses to testify, witness unavailable, inadmissible search, deferred parole revocation, pre-filing deferral and other.

DIVERSION: a disposition of a criminal defendant either before adjudication or following adjudication but prior to sentencing, in which the court directs the defendant to participate in a work, educational, or rehabilitation program.

DIVERSION DISMISSED: the successful completion of a diversion program.

DRUGS: see Controlled Substance.

FBI CRIME INDEX: the FBI chose seven crimes to serve as an index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. These offenses include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth index offense in 1979.

FELONY: a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison (17 & 18 PC).

FILING: a document filed with the municipal court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

FINE: the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring the payment of a specified sum of money.

FORCIBLE RAPE: the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included (UCR definition).

GRANT: the act of placing an adult on probation.

GUILTY PLEA: a defendant's formal answer in open court to charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information stating that the charge(s) is true and that he/she has committed the offense(s) as charged.

GLOSSARY

HOMICIDE: the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter are included (UCR definition).

INCIDENT-BASED DATA SYSTEM: a data collection method which provides unique data for each recorded event (e.g., Monthly Arrest and Citation Register data base).

INFRACTION: an offense punishable by fine or other penalty, but not by incarceration.

JAIL: a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons. See Type I, II, III, and IV Facilities.

JURISDICTION: the territory, subject matter, or person over which lawful authority may be exercised.

JUVENILE: a person under the age of 18.

LARCENY-THEFT: the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks) (UCR definition).

LOCAL SUPERVISION: local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

MANDATORY SENTENCING: sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific offenses and/or convicted offenders.

MISDEMEANOR: a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for up to one year.

MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER (MACR): a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests and citations by police and sheriffs' departments. This register contains data on arrest offenses, arrestee characteristics (age, gender, and race/ethnic group), and law enforcement dispositions.

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT: the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle (UCR definition).

NOT AGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT: assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim (UCR definition).

OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTS): a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of the felony arrest of an adult and the point of final disposition.

OFFENSE: the charged offense is the crime for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted

of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

OUTPATIENT: a period of supervision following release from the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC).

PAROLE: an added period of control following release from prison (3000(a) PC).

PAROLE VIOLATION: violation of one or more of the conditions of parole or an illegal act for which parole is revoked rather than proceeding with criminal prosecution. See Deferred Parole Revocation.

PC (PENAL CODE): the California Penal Code contains statutes that define criminal offenses and specify corresponding punishments along with criminal justice system mandates and procedures.

PETITION TO REVOKE PROBATION: action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the probation status of an offender to return the subject to county jail or state prison.

POPULATION AT RISK: that portion of the total population, who because of like characteristics to the specific study group, are considered "at risk." For example, if one were studying juvenile arrestees, all persons between 10 and 17 years of age would constitute the at-risk population.

PRE-FILING DEFERRAL: action taken by a prosecutor to defer the filing of felony charges against a first-time offender who committed a less serious felony. A case is filed but there is no further disposition until the subject completes a diversionary program (e.g., support group, rehabilitation program).

PRISON: a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction for a felony offense.

PROBATION: a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement. See Straight Probation.

PROBATION WITH JAIL: a type of disposition given upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation.

PROBATION REVOCATION: see Petition to Revoke Probation.

PROPERTY CRIMES: crimes against property. This category includes burglary and motor vehicle theft.

PROPERTY OFFENSES: arrest offenses for crimes against property. This category includes burglary, theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, check, and access card offenses; and arson.

PROSECUTOR: an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against persons accused of committing criminal offenses.

PUNISHMENT: penalty imposed for wrong doing; varies by type of crime committed. See Felony, Misdemeanor, and Infraction.

RATE: a comparison of a number of events to a population.

REMOVAL: a case removed from an active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

REVOCAION: cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

REVOKE: to withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

ROBBERY: the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by creating fear in the victim (UCR definition).

SECONDARY GRANT: a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant.

SENTENCE: the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

STATE INSTITUTION: a facility for housing defendants who are under the jurisdiction of state correctional or treatment programs.

STATE SUPERVISION: the state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services. The principal provider of these services for adults is the California Department of Corrections (CDC), which includes the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC). Based on special circumstances, some adult offenders are placed in the California Youth Authority (CYA) and California Department of Mental Health (CDMH).

STATUS OFFENDER: a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court as having committed a status offense.

STATUS OFFENSE: an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile and which can be adjudicated only in juvenile court.

STRAIGHT PROBATION: probation granted to adults without condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION: a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

SUBSEQUENT GRANT: see Secondary Grant.

SUMMARY DATA SYSTEM: a data collection method based on the sum of the number of events/counts which occur in a

specified period of time (e.g., Uniform Crime Reporting data base).

SUPERIOR COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for felony cases and all juvenile hearings. Also, the first court of appeal for municipal or justice court cases.

SUSTAINED: to affirm or approve as when an appellate court sustains the decision of a lower court.

SWORN PERSONNEL: a full-time employee of a law enforcement agency who has sworn to carry out law enforcement duties and has full arrest powers.

TERMINATED: satisfactorily completed specified term of probation.

TYPE I FACILITY: a local detention facility used for detainment of persons for not more than 96 hours after booking, excluding holidays. Type I facilities may also detain persons on a court order, for either their own safekeeping or sentence persons to a city jail as an inmate worker. This facility may also house inmate workers sentenced to the county jail, provided such placement in the facility is made voluntarily by the inmate. As used in this section, they define an inmate worker as a person assigned to do designed tasks outside his/her cell or dormitory, pursuant to the written policy of the facility, for a minimum of four hours each day on a five-day scheduled work week.

TYPE II FACILITY: a local detention facility for the detention of persons pending an arraignment, during a trial, or a sentence of commitment.

TYPE III FACILITY: a local detention facility used only for persons convicted and sentenced.

TYPE IV FACILITY: a local detention facility or portion of it designated for the housing of inmates eligible under Penal Code Section 1208 for work/education furlough and/or other programs involving inmate access into the community.

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING (UCR): a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies throughout the nation. DOJ administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

VIOLATION: breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

VIOLENT CRIMES: crimes against persons. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

VIOLENT OFFENSES: arrest offenses for crimes against people. This category includes homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, and kidnapping.

YOUTH AUTHORITY: see California Department of the Youth Authority.

CODES

ARREST OFFENSE CODES

The following statutes and their offense groupings were valid at the time of the closeout of the 1999 arrest offense code file. All statutory codes listed are for Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows:

BP - Business and Professions Code	GC - Government Code	PR - Public Resources Code
CC - Corporations Code	HN - Harbors and Navigation Code	RT - Revenue and Taxation Code
EC - Education Code	HS - Health and Safety Code	SH - Streets and Highways Code
FA - Food and Agriculture Code	IC - Insurance Code	UI - Unemployment Insurance Code
FC - Financial Code	LC - Labor Code	VC - Vehicle Code
FG - Fish and Game Code	MM - Military and Veterans Code	WI - Welfare and Institutions Code

FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

Homicide - 128, 187(a), 189, 192(a), 192(b), 193(a), 193(b), 273ab, 399, 12310(a)

Forcible Rape - 220, 261, 261(a)(1), 261(a)(2), 261(a)(3), 261(a)(4), 261(a)(5), 261(a)(6), 261(a)(7), 262(a)(1), 262(a)(2), 262(a)(3), 262(a)(4), 262(a)(5), 264.1, 266c, 269(a)(1), 664/261

Robbery - 211, 212.5(a), 212.5(b), 212.5(c), 213(a)(1)(a), 213(b), 214, 215(a), 278.5(a), 664/211, 664/212.5(a), 664/212.5(b)

Assault - 69, 71, 76(a), 95.1, 139(a), 140, 140(a), 146e(b), 148(b), 148(c), 148(d), 148(d)(1), 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.1(d), 148.3(b), 148.4(b)(1), 148.4(b)(2), 148.10(a), 149, 151(a)(2), 186.26(a), 203, 205, 206, 217.1(a), 217.1(b), 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 222, 241.1, 241.4, 241.7, 242*, 242/243*, 243(c), 243(c)(1), 243(d), 243.1, 243.3*, 243.6*, 243.7, 244, 244.5(b), 244.5(c), 245(a)(1), 245(a)(2), 245(a)(3), 245(b), 245(c), 245(d)(1), 245(d)(2), 245(d)(3), 245.2, 245.3, 245.5(a), 245.5(b), 245.5(c), 246, 246.3, 247(a), 247(b), 247.5*, 273a(a), 273d(a), 273.5(a), 347(a), 347(b), 368(a), 368(b)(1), 375(a)*, 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b), 417(c), 417.1, 417.3, 417.6(a), 417.8, 422, 422.7(a), 588a*, 601(a)(1), 601(a)(2), 625c, 664/187(a), 664/189, 1768.8(b), 1808.4(d), 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 11412, 11413(a), 12303, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304*, 12305 HS, 12308, 12309, 12310(b), 12312, 12355(a), 12355(b), 15656(a), 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5(b) VC

Kidnapping - 157, 207(a), 207(b), 207(c), 207(d), 208(b), 208(d), 209(a), 209(b), 209(b)(1), 209.5(a), 210, 278, 278.5(a), 280(b), 4503

Burglary - 459, 460, 460(a), 460(b), 461, 461.1, 461.2, 463(a), 464, 664/459, 664/460, 664/460(a), 664/460(b)

Theft - 72, 115(a), 115.5(b), 116, 117, 134, 154(b), 155(b), 156, 166(c)(4)*, 182(a)(4), 304 HN, 305 HN, 332(a)*, 334(a)*, 337.7, 350(a)*, 350(b), 368(c)*, 368(d)*, 424.1, 424.2, 424.3, 424.4, 424.5, 424.6, 424.7, 463(b), 474, 481, 481.1(a), 483.5(a), 484(a)*, 484(b)*, 484b*, 484c, 484.1(a)*, 485*, 487, 487(a), 487a(a), 487a(b), 487b, 487(b)(1)(a), 487(b)(3), 487(c), 487(d), 487d, 487e, 487g, 489, 495, 496(a), 496a(a), 496(c), 496c*, 496(d)(a), 496(e), 497, 498(d), 499c(b)(1), 499c(b)(2), 499c(b)(3), 499c(b)(4), 499d, 502(c)(1)(a), 502(c)(1)(b), 502(c)(2), 502(c)(4), 502(c)(5), 502(c)(6)*, 502(c)(7)*, 502.5*, 502.7(a)(1)*, 502.7(a)(2)*, 502.7(a)(3)*, 502.7(a)(4)*, 502.7(a)(5)*, 502.7(b)(1)*, 502.7(b)(2), 502.7(c)*, 502.7(d)*, 502.7(g), 502.8(a)*, 502.8(b)*, 502.8(c), 502.8(d), 502.8(e), 502.8(f), 503*, 504*, 504a*, 504b*, 505*, 506*, 506b, 507*, 508*, 514*, 528, 529, 529a*, 529.1, 529.2, 529.3, 530*, 530.5(a)*, 532(a)*, 532a(1)*, 532a(2)*, 532a(3)*, 532a(4)*, 533, 534, 535, 537(a)(2), 537(c)(2)*, 537e(a)(3), 538*, 538.5, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548(a), 549, 550(a)(1), 550(a)(2), 550(a)(3), 550(a)(4), 550(a)(5), 550(a)(6), 550(a)(7), 550(a)(8), 550(b)(1), 550(b)(2), 550(b)(3), 560, 560.4, 566, 571(b), 577, 578, 580, 581, 593d(b), 620, 648*, 650 BP, 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 1778 LC, 1871.4(a)(1) IC, 1871.4(a)(2) IC, 1871.4(a)(3) IC, 2101(a)(1) UI, 2102(a) UI, 2107 UI, 2108 UI, 2110 UI, 2110.5 UI, 2114 UI, 2116(a) UI, 2121 UI, 2255(b) CC, 3215 LC, 3352 FC, 3361 FC, 3531 FC, 4463(a)(1) VC, 4463(a)(2) VC, 7027.3 BP, 10250.52 BP, 10752(a) VC, 10752(b) VC, 10801 VC, 10802 VC, 10803(a) VC, 10803(b) VC, 10855 VC*, 10980(b) WI, 10980(c)(2) WI, 10980(d) WI, 10980(g)(2) WI, 11010(a) BP, 11019(a) BP, 11022(a) BP, 11320 BP, 11482.5 WI, 11483 WI*, 11483.5 WI, 11760(a) IC, 11880(a) IC, 14014(a) WI*, 14025(a) WI, 14107 WI, 17410 WI, 17511.12(a) BP, 17551(a) FA, 17551(b) FA, 18848 FA*, 22753(a) BP*, 25110 CC, 25401 CC, 25541 CC, 27443(a) GC, 27443(b) GC, 30475(b) RT,

30480 RT, 31110 CC, 31201 CC, 31410 CC, 31411 CC, 44209 HS, 94319.14(b) EC, 94320(f) EC, 94320(g) EC, 103800 HS

Motor Vehicle Theft - 487(d), 666.5(a), 10851(a) VC, 10851(b) VC, 10851(e) VC

Forgery, Checks, Access Cards - 113, 114, 470(a), 470(b), 470(c), 470(d)*, 470a, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475(a), 475(b), 475(c), 475a, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)*, 477, 478, 479, 480, 480(a), 484e(a), 484e(b), 484e(c), 484e(d), 484e(e), 484f(a), 484f(b), 484f(c), 484g(a)*, 484g(b)*, 484h(a)*, 484i(b), 484i(c), 617, 664/470(a), 10980(e) WI

Arson - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 451.5(a)(1), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454(a)(1), 454(a)(2), 455

Drug Offenses

Narcotics - 11350(a) HS, 11350(b) HS, 11351 HS, 11351.5 HS, 11352(a) HS, 11352(b) HS, 11353(a) HS, 11353(b) HS, 11353(c) HS, 11354(a) HS

Marijuana - 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361(a) HS, 11361(b) HS

Dangerous Drugs - 11353.5 HS, 11353.7 HS, 11370.1(a) HS, 11375(b) HS, 11377(a) HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379(a) HS, 11379(b) HS, 11379.5(a) HS, 11379.5(b) HS, 11380(a) HS, 11550(e) HS

All Other - 4324(a) BP, 4324(b) BP, 4336(a) BP, 11104(a) HS, 11106(j) HS*, 11152 HS, 11153(a)(1) HS, 11154(a) HS, 11154(b) HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11157 HS, 11162.5(a) HS, 11166 HS, 11173(a) HS, 11173(b) HS, 11173(c) HS, 11173(d) HS, 11174 HS, 11355 HS, 11363 HS, 11364.7(b) HS, 11366 HS, 11366.5(a) HS, 11366.5(b) HS, 11366.6 HS, 11366.7(b) HS, 11366.8(a) HS, 11366.8(b) HS, 11368 HS, 11370.6(a) HS, 11370.9(a) HS, 11370.9(b) HS, 11370.9(c) HS, 11371 HS, 11371.1 HS, 11379.6(a) HS, 11379.6(b) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS, 11383(c)(1) HS, 11383(c)(2) HS, 11383(f) HS, 11390 HS, 11391 HS

Sex Offenses

Lewd or Lascivious - 266j, 269(a)(4), 288(a), 288(b)(1), 288(b)(2), 288(c)(1), 288(c)(2), 288.5(a)

All Other - 243.4(a), 243.4(b), 243.4(c), 261.5(a), 261.5(c), 261.5(d), 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266h(a), 266h(b), 266i, 266i(a), 266i(b), 267, 269(a)(5), 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c), 286(d), 286(e), 286(f), 286(g), 286(h), 286(i), 286(j), 286(k), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(d)(1), 288a(d)(2), 288a(d)(3), 288a(e), 288a(f), 288a(g), 288a(h), 288a(i), 288a(j), 288a(k), 288.2(a), 289(a), 289(a)(1), 289(a)(2), 289(b), 289(c), 289(d), 289(e), 289(f), 289(g), 289(h), 289(i), 289(j), 289.6(a)*, 290(f)(1), 290(f)(2), 290(g)(2), 290(g)(3), 311.1(a), 311.10(a), 311.11(b), 311.2(a)*, 311.2(b), 311.2(c)*, 311.2(d), 311.3(a)*, 311.4(a)*, 311.4(b), 311.4(c), 311.5*, 311.7*, 313.1(a)*, 313.1(b)*, 313.1(c)(1) *, 314.1*, 647f, 647.6(b), 647.6(c)(1), 647.6(c)(2), 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e), 729(a)*

Driving Under the Influence - 655(f) HN, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC, 23153(d) VC, 23175(a) VC, 23175.5 VC

Hit-and-Run - 20001(a) VC, 20001(b)(1) VC, 20001(b)(2) VC

Weapons - 171b(a)(1), 171b(a)(2), 171b(a)(3), 171c, 171d.1, 171d.2, 186.28(a), 626.9(b), 626.9(d), 626.9(h), 626.9(i), 626.10(a), 626.10(b)*, 4502(a), 4502(b), 8101(a) WI, 8101(b) WI, 8103(a)(1) WI, 8103(f)(1) WI, 12001.5, 12020(a), 12020(c)(7), 12020(c)(11), 12021(a)(1), 12021(b), 12021(c)(1), 12021(d), 12021(e), 12021(g), 12021.1(a), 12021.1(c), 12023(a), 12025(a)(1)*, 12025(a)(2)*, 12025(a)(3), 12025(b)(4), 12031, 12031(a)(1)*, 12031(a)(2)(c), 12034(b), 12034(c), 12034(d), 12035(b)(1), 12040(a), 12072(a)(1), 12072(a)(2), 12072(a)(3)(a), 12072(a)(4)*, 12072(a)(5), 12072(d),

12090, 12091, 12101(a)(1)*, 12101(b)(1)*, 12220(a), 12220(b), 12280(a)(1), 12280(b), 12316(b)(1)*, 12320, 12321, 12403.7(a)*, 12403.7(a)(7), 12403.7(g), 12422, 12520

Escape - 107, 109, 110, 836.6(a)*, 836.6(b)*, 871(b) WI, 1026.4(a), 1152(b) WI, 1370.5(a), 1768.7(a) WI, 1768.7(b) WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7*, 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532(a)(1), 4532(a)(2), 4532(b)(1), 4532(b)(2), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536(a), 4550.1, 4550.2, 7326 WI

Bookmaking - 337a.1, 337a.2, 337a.3, 337a.4, 337a.5, 337a.6, 337i

All Other Felony Offenses

MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES

Assault and Battery - 147, 148(a), 148(a)(1), 148.2.1, 148.2.2, 148.2.3, 148.2.4, 148.3(a), 148.4(a)(1), 148.4(a)(2), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241.2(a), 241.3(a), 241.6, 241/243, 242*, 242/243*, 243(a), 243(b), 243(e)(1), 243.2(a), 243.3*, 243.4(d)(1), 243.5(a)(1), 243.5(a)(2), 243.6*, 243.8, 243.8(a), 243.35(a), 247.5*, 248, 273a(b), 368(b), 368(c), 374c, 375(a)*, 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a)(1), 417(a)(2), 417.4, 417.25(a), 422.6(a), 2652, 11414(a), 12304*, 12680 HS

Petty Theft - 368(d)*, 463(c), 484(a)*, 484(b)*, 484b*, 484.1(a)*, 485*, 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.1(a), 490.5(a), 496c*, 502.5*, 530*, 530.5, 530.5(a)*, 532(a)*, 538*, 565, 14014(a) WI*, 22435.2(a) BP, 22435.2(b) BP, 22435.2(e) BP, 22435.2(f) BP, 22435.11(a) BP, 22435.12 BP, 22753(a) BP*, 41950(a) PR

Checks and Access Cards - 470(d)*, 476a(b)*, 484e(a), 484e(b), 484g(a)*, 484g(b)*, 484h(a)*, 484i(a), 484j

Drug Offenses

Marijuana - 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11357(d) HS, 11357(e) HS, 11360(b) HS, 23222(b) VC

Other Drugs - 377, 647(f), 2241 BP, 2762(e) BP, 2878.5(a) BP, 4051 BP, 4059(a) BP, 4060 BP, 4140 BP, 4141 BP, 4142 BP, 4163 BP, 4323 BP, 4325(a) BP, 4326(a) BP, 4326(b) BP, 4331(a) BP, 4332 BP, 11100(g)(1) HS, 11100(g)(2) HS, 11100.1(a) HS, 11104.5 HS, 11106(j) HS*, 11150 HS, 11159 HS, 11161(a) HS, 11162 HS, 11162.5(b) HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11175 HS, 11180 HS, 11190 HS, 11207 HS, 11217 HS, 11352.1(b) HS, 11364 HS, 11364.7(a) HS, 11364.7(c) HS, 11365(a) HS, 11377(b) HS, 11532(a) HS, 11550(a) HS, 11594 HS, 109575 HS, 109580 HS

Indecent Exposure - 314.1*, 314.2

Annoying Children - 261.5(b), 647.6(a)

Obscene Matter - 311(a), 311.11(a), 311.2(a)*, 311.2(c)*, 311.3(a)*, 311.4(a)*, 311.5*, 311.6, 311.7*, 313.1(a)*, 313.1(b)*, 313.1(c)(1)*, 313.1(c)(2)

Lewd Conduct - 647(a), 647(d), 647(i), 647(k), 653g

Prostitution - 315, 316, 647(b), 653.22(a), 25601 BP

Drunk - 647(f)

Liquor Laws - 172a, 172b.1, 172d.1, 172g.1, 172l, 303, 303a, 307, 347b, 397, 11200, 23220 VC, 23222(a) VC, 23224(a) VC, 23224(b) VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25351 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25606 BP, 25607(a) BP, 25608 BP, 25609 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658(a) BP, 25658(b) BP,

25658(c) BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662(a) BP, 25663(a) BP, 25664 BP, 25665 BP, 120305 HS

Disorderly Conduct - 647, 647(c), 647(e), 647(h), 647(j), 647h

Disturbing the Peace - 171f.2, 302(a), 403, 404(a), 404(b), 404.6(a), 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415(1), 415(2), 415(3), 415.5(a)(1), 415.5(a)(2), 415.5(a)(3), 416(a), 602.10, 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6(a), 626.7(a), 626.8(a)(1), 626.8(a)(2), 626.8(a)(3), 626.85(a)(1), 653m(a), 653m(b), 653m(c)(2), 653x(a), 727, 9051 GC, 11460(a)

Malicious Mischief - 422.6(b), 555.1, 587a, 587.1(a), 588b, 590, 592(a), 594(a)*, 594(a)(1)*, 594(b)(3), 594(b)(4), 603, 604, 605.1, 605.2, 605.3, 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622 1/2, 623(a)(1), 623(a)(2), 623(a)(3), 623(a)(4), 623(a)(5), 623(a)(6), 625b(a), 640.5(b)(1), 640.5(c)(1), 640.8, 10750(a) VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC, 11411(a), 23110(a) VC, 38318(a) VC, 38319 VC

Trespassing - 171f.1, 369g(a), 369i(a), 369i(b), 398 MV, 409.5(c), 554(a), 554(b), 554(c), 554(d), 554(e), 554(f), 554(g), 554(h), 554(i), 555, 558, 587b, 593b, 602, 602(a), 602(b), 602(c), 602(d), 602(e), 602(f), 602(g), 602(h), 602(i), 602(j), 602(k)(1), 602(k)(2), 602(k)(3), 602(k)(4), 602(l), 602(m), 602(n)(1), 602(n)(2), 602(o), 602(p), 602(q), 602(r), 602(s), 602(t)(1), 602.1(a), 602.1(b), 602.4, 602.5, 602.6, 602.8(a), 627.2, 627.7(a)(1), 627.8, 1583 FG, 27174.2 SH, 32210 EC

Weapons - 468, 626.10(b)*, 653k, 12020.5, 12024, 12025(a)(1)*, 12025(a)(2)*, 12031(a)(1)*, 12034(a), 12035(b)(2), 12070(a), 12076(b)(1), 12082, 12094, 12101(a)(1)*, 12101(b)(1)*, 12316(a), 12316(b)(1)*, 12316(c), 12403.7(a)*, 12403.7(a)(4), 12403.8(a), 12403.8(b), 12420, 12551, 12552(a), 12582, 12590(a)(1), 12590(a)(2), 12651(a), 12651(b), 12651(c), 12651(d), 12652

Driving Under the Influence - 655(b) HN, 655(c) HN, 655(e) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC, 23152(d) VC, 23247(a) VC, 23247(b) VC, 23247(c) VC, 23247(d) VC

Glue Sniffing - 380(a), 381(a), 381(b), 381b, 647(f)

Hit-and-Run - 20002(a) VC, 20002(a)(1) VC, 20002(a)(2) VC, 20002(b) VC

Selected Traffic Violations - 23103(a) VC, 23103(b) VC, 23104(a) VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 23109(d) VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508(a) VC, 40508(b) VC, 40519 VC, 42005(e) VC

Gambling - 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 326.5(b), 326.5(n), 330, 330a, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335, 336, 337s(b), 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

Nonsupport - 270*, 270a, 270c, 270.5(a)

All Other Misdemeanor Offenses

Notes: These codes are valid for 1999 data and may not be applicable for prior years.

"All Other Felony Offenses" also includes sections in the Fish and Game Code.

"All Other Misdemeanor Offenses" also includes sections in the California Code of Regulations, City or County Ordinances, Civil Procedure Code, Fish and Game Code, Labor Code, Parks and Recreation Code, Public Utilities Code, Uniform Fire Code, and Water Code.

*These code sections can be either a felony or a misdemeanor.

FORMULAS

COMPUTATIONAL FORMULAS

CRIMES

Crime rate - A crime rate describes the number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population. A crime rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported crimes by the total population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1999 there were 60,027 robberies in California and the population was 34,036,000. This equals a robbery crime rate of 176.4 per 100,000 general population.

$$\frac{60,027}{34,036,000} = .001764 \times 100,000 = 176.4$$

Clearance rate - A clearance rate describes the percentage of clearances reported to the number of crimes reported. A clearance rate is calculated by dividing the number of clearances by the number of crimes reported. The result is multiplied by 100. For example, in 1999 there were 1,200 clearances for homicide crimes and 2,006 homicides reported. This equals a homicide clearance rate of 59.8 percent.

$$\frac{1,200}{2,006} = .598205 \times 100 = 59.8 \text{ percent}$$

ARRESTS

Arrest rate - An arrest rate describes the number of arrests made by law enforcement agencies per 100,000 total population or per 100,000 population considered to be at risk for arrest. Regardless of the population used, both rates are calculated in the same manner. An arrest rate is calculated by dividing the number of reported arrests by the desired population. The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1999 there were 467,936 total felony arrests. The total population was 34,036,000 and the population at risk (10-69) was 25,711,892.

$$\frac{467,936}{34,036,000} = .013748 \times 100,000 = 1,374.8 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population}$$

$$\frac{467,936}{25,711,892} = .018199 \times 100,000 = 1,819.9 \text{ per } 100,000 \text{ population at risk}$$

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

Conviction rate - A conviction rate describes the proportion of defendants convicted within a given population. Conviction rates are computed using two different bases: total dispositions and total complaints filed. Both are calculated in the same manner. The total number of convictions is divided by the desired population and multiplied by 100. For example, 172,914 adult felony arrests resulted in a conviction in 1999. There were 245,448 total felony arrest dispositions and 205,834 total complaints filed. The conviction rate for total felony arrest dispositions was 70.4 percent and for total complaints filed was 84.0 percent.

$$\frac{172,914}{245,448} = .704483 \times 100 = 70.4 \text{ percent of total felony arrest dispositions}$$

$$\frac{172,914}{205,834} = .840065 \times 100 = 84.0 \text{ percent of total complaints filed}$$

ADULT CORRECTIONS

Adult correction rate - An adult correction rate describes the number of adults under supervision per 100,000 adult at-risk population. An adult correction rate is calculated by dividing the number of adults under supervision by the adult population at risk (18-69). The result is multiplied by 100,000. For example, in 1999 there were 694,131 adults under state and local supervision and the adult population at risk was 21,855,190. This equals an adult correction rate of 3,176.0 per 100,000 population at risk.

$$\frac{694,131}{21,855,190} = .0317604 \times 100,000 = 3,176.0$$

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Percent change - A percent change describes the change in number or rate from one year to another. A percent change is calculated by subtracting the base year data from the current year data. The result is divided by the base year data and multiplied by 100. For example, in 1999 the robbery crime rate was 176.4. In 1994 the robbery crime rate was 348.9. The percent change in rate from 1994 to 1999 is a 49.4 percent decrease.

$$\frac{176.4 - 348.9}{348.9} = -.494411 \times 100 = -49.4 \text{ percent}$$

Populations at risk - The Arrest section of this report includes three comparison populations: total (10-69 years of age), adult (18-69 years of age), and juvenile (10-17 years of age).

When a series of rates are calculated using different populations, the rate calculated for the total will not be equal to the sum of the rates for the parts. For example, the arrest rate calculated using the total at-risk population will not equal the juvenile arrest rate (based on the juvenile at-risk population) plus the adult arrest rate (based on the adult at-risk population).

Also, the percent changes calculated for these at-risk rates can not be added. This is because the percent change in the total arrest rate is the result of independent changes in both the number of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles.

Crime and Delinquency in California presents statistics showing the amounts and types of offenses known to public authorities and the administrative actions taken by the criminal justice system. For 47 years, *Crime and Delinquency in California* has provided information on crimes and the criminal justice process. The collection and publication of these data are mandated by California Penal Code sections 13010-13012.

- Crime and arrest rates are calculated using annual population estimates provided by the Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance. Intercensal population data are revised after each decennial census. Upon receipt of the intercensal revisions, crime and arrest rates are recalculated.
- A number of factors can influence counts in particular jurisdictions. These factors should be considered when using crime statistics, especially for comparative purposes.

Variations in composition of the population, particularly age structure.
Population density and size of locality and its surrounding area.
Stability of population with respect to residents' mobility, commuting patterns, and transient factors.
Modes of transportation and highway system.
Economic conditions, including median income and job availability.
Cultural conditions, such as education, recreation, and religious characteristics.
Family conditions with respect to divorce and family cohesiveness.
Effective strength of law enforcement agencies.
Administrative and investigative emphases of law enforcement.
Policies of other components of the criminal justice system (i.e., prosecutorial, judicial, correctional, and probational).
Attitudes of citizenry toward crime.
Crime reporting practices of citizenry.

- Historical data are included in this *Crime and Delinquency* report to provide long-term trend data. The time periods for which data are available vary from data base to data base depending upon the date each program was instituted. For additional information, see the [Data Characteristics and Known Limitations](#) on page 168.
- Since 1952, there have been many changes in laws and data collection procedures. For instance, in 1986 legislation was enacted which required reporting domestic violence as criminal conduct. As a result, the aggravated assault category increased over 35 percent in rate in one year. These types of changes should be considered when comparing data.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Crime and Delinquency in California, 1999 is the result of the combined efforts of many dedicated people who do the work of processing agency reports, initiating computer runs, checking and re-checking numbers, and all the other work necessary to maintain a smooth operation. Our thanks to:

Andy Agustinovich
Annette AhPo
Louise Anderson
Shirley Anderson
Debra Callahand
Michael Cereceres
Tricia Clark
Teresa Cliborne
Courtney Conner
Rey del Rio
Wendy Forney
Marta Forst
Sylvia Garza
Angela Gilmette
Hector Gonzalez
Gurminder Khanijhon
Roy V. Lewis, Ph.D.
Leonard Marowitz
Debbie McLaughlin
Penny Miles
Toni Rose
Debra Sasaki
Robert Springborn
Carol Standridge
Adele Spears
Sonia Tennille
Robin Tipton
Susan Willoughby
Cassandra White
Sheldon Yee

CJSC* PUBLICATIONS IN PRINT AND ON THE INTERNET**

<http://caag.state.ca.us/cjsc/pubs.htm>

Annuals

Crime and Delinquency in California**
Crime and Delinquency in California,
Advance Release**
Crime as Reported by Selected California
Agencies, January through September**
Criminal Justice Profile - A Supplement to
C&D (statewide and individual counties)**
Hate Crime in California**
Homicide in California**
Preliminary Report, Crime (January
through June and January through
December)**

BCS Foci and Forums

The California Experience in American
Juvenile Justice: Some Historical
Perspectives (December 1988)
Controlling Plea Bargaining in California
(September 1985)
Coordinating Justice in California: "There
ought to be a law about it" (December
1988)
Crime Control and the Criminal Career
(December 1992)
The Development of California Drunk
Driving Legislation (December 1988)
Employment and Crime (February 1989)
The Impact of California's "Prior Felony
Conviction" Law (September 1987)
The Origins and Development of Penalties
for Drunk Drivers in California (August
1988)
A Policy Role for Focus Groups:
Community Corrections (September
1991)
The Prevalence and Incidence of Arrests
Among Adult Males in California (August
1988)
The Social Structure of Street Drug
Dealing (December 1988)

BCS Outlooks

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in
California (1982-1984, 1986-1989)
Crime in Urban and Rural California
(December 1997)**
Motor Vehicle Theft in California
(December 1987)
Motor Vehicle Theft Recovery Data,
1983-1989 (October 1990)
Women in Crime: The Sentencing of
Female Defendants (April 1988)

BCS Reports

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions in
California (April 1992)
Crime in California and the United States,
(1993, 1990, 2000)
Effectiveness of Statutory Requirements
for the Registration of Sex Offenders - A
Report to the California State Legislature
Executive Summary of the Final Report -
Blue Ribbon Commission on Inmate
Population Management (January 1990)
Parolees Returned to Prison and the
California Prison Population (January
1988)
Target Hardening: A Literature Review
(October 1989)

CJSC Report Series

Report on Arrests for Burglary in California,
1998**
Report on Arrests for Domestic Violence in
California, 1998**
Report on Arrests for Driving Under the
Influence in California, 1997**
Report on Violent Crimes Committed Against
Senior Citizens in California, 1998**
Report on Juvenile Felony Arrests in California,
1998**

Monograph Series

Conspicuous Depredation: Automobile
Theft in Los Angeles, 1904 to 1987
(March 1990)
Controlling Felony Plea Bargaining in
California: The Impact of the Victim's
Bill of Rights (1986)
Development of a White Collar Crime Index
(December 1992)
Incapacitation Strategies and the Career
Criminal (December 1992)
Measuring White Collar Crime in
Depository Institutions (December 1993)
Prosecutors' Response to Parental Child
Stealing: A Statewide Study (April 1995)
Race & Delinquency in Los Angeles
Juvenile Court, 1950 (December 1990)
Survey Report: "The Expansion of the
Criminal Justice and Penal System in
California - Is greater coordination
required?" (December 1988)

Miscellaneous

Gang Organization and Migration/Drugs,
Gangs & Law Enforcement
Proceedings of the Attorney General's
Crime Conference 85 (September 1985)
Proceedings of Symposium 87: White
Collar/Institutional Crime - Its Measure-
ment and Analysis

*Prior to 1991, the Criminal Justice Statistics Center (CJSC) was known as the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

**Selected years available on the Internet.

If you need a publication or assistance in obtaining statistical information or a customized statistical report, please contact the CJSC's Special Requests Unit at the:

California Department of Justice
Criminal Justice Statistics Center
Special Requests Unit
P.O. Box 903427
Sacramento, CA 94203-4270
Phone: (916) 227-3509
Fax: (916) 227-0427
E-mail: cjsc@hdcdojnet.state.ca.us
Internet: <http://caag.state.ca.us/cjsc>

■ **PREFACE** ■ **CONTENTS** ■ **CRIMES** ■ **ARRESTS**
■ **DISPOSITIONS** ■ **ADULT CORRECTIONS**
■ **EXPENDITURES & PERSONNEL** ■ **OTHER DATA BASES**